

Software Product Compatibility Reports
Detailed System Requirements

Rational ClearCase 8.0.1.9

Contents

Included in this report

Operating systems

Hypervisors

Prerequisites

Supported software

Hardware

Packaging list (No packaging list specified for this product)

Glossary

Disclaimers



Included in this report

This report can be generated with filters applied to operating system platforms, components, and/or software capabilities. This section reflects how the report was filtered when it was generated.

Legend

- The information about this item is included in this report.
- The information about this item is not included in the report filter.

Platforms	Component list	Capabilities
• AIX	Desktop	Prerequisites
• HP	Automatic Views for CCRC	Application Servers
• Linux	Cadence Virtuoso Integration	 Installation
Mac OS	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	• Licensing
 Solaris 	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Web Servers
Windows	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	Related Software
	MS Visual Studio Integration	Asset Management
	Native Client	 Configuration Management
	Server	Development Tools
	CC Core Server	Eclipse Runtime Environment
	CCRC WAN Server	File Servers
	ClearCase zOS Extension	 Installation
	Multisite Core Server	• Java
	Multisite Shipping Server only	Java SDK
		NFS Clients
		Reporting and Analysis

Capabilities

- Requirements Management
- Terminal Services
- Testing Tools

Operating Systems

The Operating sysytems section specifies the operating systems that Rational ClearCase 8.0.1.9 supports, organized by operating system familiy.

Operating system families

Windows

Full

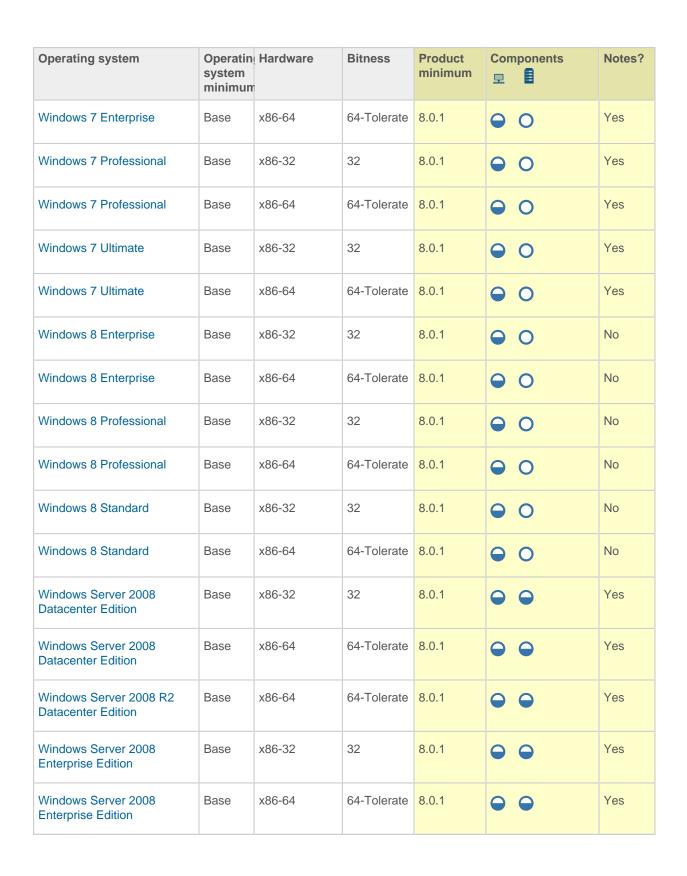
Partial

None

Windows

Summary

Operating system	Operatin system minimum	Hardware	Bitness	Product minimum	Components	Notes?
Windows 10 Enterprise	Base	x86-32	32	8.0.1.9	O	Yes
Windows 8.1 Enterprise	Base	x86-64	64-Tolerate	8.0.1.2	O	Yes
Windows 10 Enterprise	Base	x86-64	64-Tolerate	8.0.1.9	O	Yes
Windows 10 Pro	Base	x86-32	32	8.0.1.9	O	Yes
Windows 10 Pro	Base	x86-64	64-Tolerate	8.0.1.9	O	Yes
Windows 8.1 Professional	Base	x86-64	64-Tolerate	8.0.1.2	O	Yes
Windows 8.1 Standard	Base	x86-64	64-Tolerate	8.0.1.2	O	Yes
Windows 7 Enterprise	Base	x86-32	32	8.0.1	O	Yes



Operating system	Operatin system minimum	Hardware	Bitness	Product minimum	Components	Notes?
Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition	Base	x86-64	64-Tolerate	8.0.1	• •	Yes
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition	Base	x86-32	32	8.0.1	• •	Yes
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition	Base	x86-64	64-Tolerate	8.0.1	• •	Yes
Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition	Base	x86-64	64-Tolerate	8.0.1	• •	Yes
Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition	Base	x86-64	64-Tolerate	8.0.1	• •	Yes
Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition	Base	x86-64	64-Tolerate	8.0.1.2	• •	Yes
Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition	Base	x86-64	64-Tolerate	8.0.1	• •	Yes
Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition	Base	x86-64	64-Tolerate	8.0.1.2	• •	Yes
Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition	Base	x86-64	64-Tolerate	8.0.1	• •	Yes
Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition	Base	x86-64	64-Tolerate	8.0.1.2	• •	Yes
Windows XP Professional	SP2	x86-32	32	8.0.1	O	Yes
Windows XP Professional	SP2	x86-64	64-Tolerate	8.0.1	O	Yes

Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32

Legend:

_	
-	
- / -	
- P.	
-	

Supported



Not supported

Component

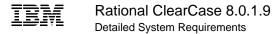
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	32	(5)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	32	(5)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	32	•	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
			(5)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	32	(5)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	32	(5)	8
	Native Client	32	(5)	8

Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64

Legend:

L'4	

Supported



Not supported

Component

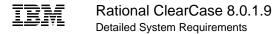
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(8)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(8)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	•	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
			(8)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(8)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(8)	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(8)	8

Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Component

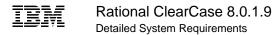
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(5)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(5)	⊗
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	•	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
			(5)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(5)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(5)	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(5)	8

Windows 10 Pro x86-32

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Component

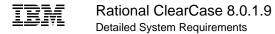
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	32	(5)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	32	(5)	⊗
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	32	•	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
			(5)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	32	(5)	⊗
	MS Visual Studio Integration	32	(5)	8
	Native Client	32	(5)	8

Windows 10 Pro x86-64

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Component

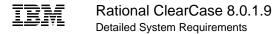
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(5)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(5)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	•	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	···>
			(5)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(5)	⊗
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(5)	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(5)	8

Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64

Legend:

_	
-	
- / -	
- P.	
-	

Supported



Not supported

Component

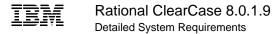
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(8)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(8)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	•	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
			(8)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(8)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(8)	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(8)	8

Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64

Legend:

_	

Supported



Not supported

Component

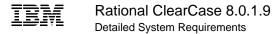
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(8)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(8)	⊗
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	•	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
			(8)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(8)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(8)	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(8)	8

Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32

Legend:

_	
- 6.4	

Supported



Not supported

Component

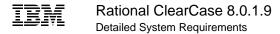
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	Service Pack 1	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	32	(7)	(7)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	32	(7)	(7)	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	Service Pack 1	>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	32	(7)	(7)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	32	(7)	(7)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	32	(7)	(7)	8
	Native Client	32	(7)	(7)	8

Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Component

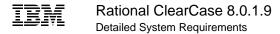
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	Service Pack 1	•••>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(3)	(3)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(3)	(3)	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	Service Pack 1	>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	(3)	(3)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(3)	(3)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(3)	(3)	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(3)	(3)	8

Windows 7 Professional x86-32

Legend:

_	
CVA.	

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	У.
	<u>. </u>	•

Not supported

Component

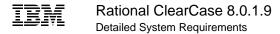
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	Service Pack 1	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	32	(7)	(7)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	32	(7)	⊘ (7)	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	Service Pack 1	>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	32	(7)	(7)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	32	(7)	(7)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	32	(7)	(7)	8
	Native Client	32	(7)	(7)	8

Windows 7 Professional x86-64

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Component

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC

- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	Service Pack 1	•••>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(3)	(3)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(3)	(3)	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	Service Pack 1	>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	(3)	(3)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(3)	(3)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(3)	(3)	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(3)	(3)	8

Windows 7 Ultimate x86-32

Legend:

Supported



Not supported

Component

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	Service Pack 1	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	32	(7)	(7)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	32	(7)	(7)	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	Service Pack 1	>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	32	(7)	(7)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	32	(7)	(7)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	32	(7)	(7)	8
	Native Client	32	(7)	(7)	8

Windows 7 Ultimate x86-64

Legend:

_	
L'A	

Supported



Not supported

Component

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	Service Pack 1	•••>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(3)	(3)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(3)	(3)	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	Service Pack 1	>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	(3)	(3)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(3)	(3)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(3)	(3)	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(3)	(3)	8

Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32

Legend:

Supported



Not supported

Component

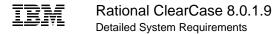
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	32	•	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	32	Ø	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	32	②	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	32	•	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	32	•	8
	Native Client	32	•	8

Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64

Legend:

_	

Supported



Not supported

Component

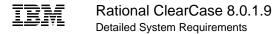
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	•	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	•	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	②	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	•	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	•	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	•	8

Windows 8 Professional x86-32

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Component

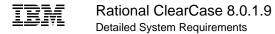
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	32	•	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	32	•	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	32	②	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	32	•	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	32	•	8
	Native Client	32	•	8

Windows 8 Professional x86-64

Legend:

_	

Supported



Not supported

Component

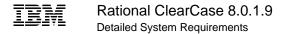
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	•	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	Ø	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	②	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	②	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	•	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	•	8

Windows 8 Standard x86-32

Legend:

Supported



Not supported

Component

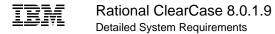
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	32	•	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	32	•	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	32	②	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	32	•	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	32	•	8
	Native Client	32	•	8

Windows 8 Standard x86-64

Legend:

_	
- 6.4	

Supported



Not supported

Component

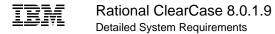
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	•	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	•	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	②	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	•	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	•	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	•	8

Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32

Legend:

_	
	2
-	

Supported



Not supported

Component

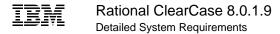
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	SP2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	32	(9)	(9)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	32	(9)	(9)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	32	•	•	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	SP2	•••>
			(9)	(9)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	32	(9)	(9)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	32	(9)	(9)	8
	Native Client	32	(9)	(9)	8
Server	CC Core Server	32	(9)	(9)	8
	CCRC WAN Server	32	(9)	(9)	8
	Multisite Core Server	32	(9)	(9)	8

Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64

Legend:

_	

Supported



Not supported

Component

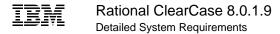
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	SP2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	•	•	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	SP2	>
			(4)	(4)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
Server	CC Core Server	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	CCRC WAN Server	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	Multisite Core Server	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8

Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64

Legend:

_	

Supported

A	
674	
w	

Not supported

Component

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	Service Pack 1	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	Service Pack 1	>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
Server	CC Core Server	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	CCRC WAN Server	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	Multisite Core Server	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8

Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32

Legend:

- 64	73
P.,	4

Supported



Not supported

Component

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	SP2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	32	(9)	(9)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	32	(9)	(9)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	32	•	•	8

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	SP2	·->
			(9)	(9)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	32	(9)	(9)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	32	(9)	(9)	8
	Native Client	32	(9)	(9)	8
Server	CC Core Server	32	(9)	(9)	8
	CCRC WAN Server	32	(9)	(9)	8
	Multisite Core Server	32	(9)	(9)	8

Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64

Legend:

EV.	

Supported



Not supported

Component

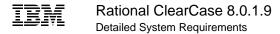
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	SP2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	•	•	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	SP2	···>
			(4)	(4)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
Server	CC Core Server	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	CCRC WAN Server	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	Multisite Core Server	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8

Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64

Legend:

Supported



Not supported

Component

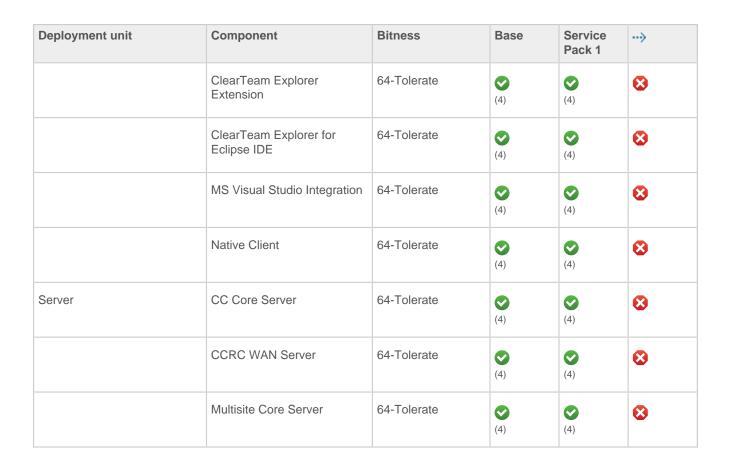
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	Service Pack 1	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8



Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32

Legend:

_	

Supported



Not supported

Component

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	SP2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	32	(9)	(9)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	32	(9)	(9)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	32	•	•	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	SP2	·->
			(9)	(9)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	32	(9)	(9)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	32	(9)	(9)	8
	Native Client	32	(9)	(9)	8
Server	CC Core Server	32	(9)	(9)	8
	CCRC WAN Server	32	(9)	(9)	8
	Multisite Core Server	32	(9)	(9)	8

Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64

Legend:

	_	
- 4		
- 65	V A	
- 4	\sim	

Supported



Not supported

Component

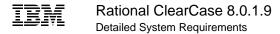
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	SP2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	•	•	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	SP2	···>
			(4)	(4)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
Server	CC Core Server	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	CCRC WAN Server	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	Multisite Core Server	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8

Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64

Legend:

_	

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	У.
	<u>. </u>	•

Not supported

Component

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	Service Pack 1	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	Service Pack 1	>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
Server	CC Core Server	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	CCRC WAN Server	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8
	Multisite Core Server	64-Tolerate	(4)	(4)	8

Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64

Legend:

Supported

	١
_ ^	ı
	•

Not supported

Component

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(2)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(2)	⊗
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	•	8

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	···>
			(2)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(2)	⊗
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(2)	⊗
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(2)	8
Server	CC Core Server	64-Tolerate	(2)	⊗
	CCRC WAN Server	64-Tolerate	(2)	⊗
	Multisite Core Server	64-Tolerate	(2)	8

Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64

Legend:

v	

Supported

Not supported

Component

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	②	8

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	•••>
			(1)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
Server	CC Core Server	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
	CCRC WAN Server	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
	Multisite Core Server	64-Tolerate	(1)	8

Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64

Legend:

Supported



Not supported

Component

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(2)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(2)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	•	8

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	···>
			(2)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(2)	⊗
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(2)	⊗
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(2)	⊗
Server	CC Core Server	64-Tolerate	(2)	⊗
	CCRC WAN Server	64-Tolerate	(2)	⊗
	Multisite Core Server	64-Tolerate	(2)	⊗

Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64

Legend:

KY A	

Supported



Not supported

Component

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(1)	⊗
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	•	8

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	·>
			(1)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
Server	CC Core Server	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
	CCRC WAN Server	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
	Multisite Core Server	64-Tolerate	(1)	8

Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64

Legend:

Supported



Not supported

Component

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(2)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(2)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	②	8

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	···>
			(2)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(2)	⊗
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(2)	⊗
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(2)	⊗
Server	CC Core Server	64-Tolerate	(2)	⊗
	CCRC WAN Server	64-Tolerate	(2)	⊗
	Multisite Core Server	64-Tolerate	(2)	⊗

Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64

Legend:

	_		
		N.	
- 1	•	•	
- 4	N	10	

Supported



Not supported

Component

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	•	8

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	·>
			(1)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
Server	CC Core Server	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
	CCRC WAN Server	64-Tolerate	(1)	8
	Multisite Core Server	64-Tolerate	(1)	8

Windows XP Professional x86-32

Legend:

Supported



Not supported

Component

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	SP1	SP2	SP3	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	32	8	8	(10)	(10)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	32	8	8	(10)	(10)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	32	8	8	•	②	8



Rational ClearCase 8.0.1.9 Detailed System Requirements

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	SP1	SP2	SP3	>
					(10)	(10)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	32	8	8	(10)	(10)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	32	8	8	(10)	(10)	8
	Native Client	32	8	8	(10)	(10)	8

Windows XP Professional x86-64

Legend:

_	
-	
- / -	
- P.	
-	

Supported



Not supported

Component

Desktop

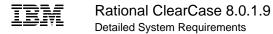
- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->

Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	SP1	SP2	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	64-Tolerate	8	8	(6)(10)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	64-Tolerate	8	8	(6)(10)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	64-Tolerate	8	8	•	8



Deployment unit	Component	Bitness	Base	SP1	SP2	>
					(6)(10)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	64-Tolerate	8	8	(6)(10)	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	64-Tolerate	8	8	(6)(10)	8
	Native Client	64-Tolerate	8	8	(6)(10)	8

Windows Notes

- 1. Support for Windows 2012 R2 added in ClearCase 8.0.1.2
- 2. ClearCase context menus are not displayed when using 64-bit Microsoft® Windows® Explorer including ClearCase 8.0.x. Refer to technote 1251833
- 3. US Government Configuration Baseline (USGCB) support for Windows 7 was added in ClearCase 8.0.0.2. See technote 1589108 for details.
 - ClearCase context menus are not displayed when using 64-bit Microsoft® Windows® Explorer including ClearCase 8.0.x. Refer to technote 1251833
- ClearCase context menus are not displayed when using 64-bit Microsoft® Windows® Explorer including ClearCase 8.0.x. Refer to technote 1251833
 Note that Windows Server 2008 released with the SP1 code included
- 5. Support for Windows 10 added in V8.0.1.9
- 6. ClearCase context menus are not displayed when using 64-bit Microsoft® Windows® Explorer including ClearCase 8.0.x. Refer to technote 1251833
- 7. US Government Configuration Baseline (USGCB) support for Windows 7 was added in ClearCase 8.0.0.2. See technote 1589108 for details.
- 8. Support for Windows 8.1 was added to ClearCase 8.0.1.2.
- 9. Note that Windows Server 2008 released with the SP1 code included
- 10. This operating system is no longer in service. Please refer to IBM's policy on unsupported operating systems: http://www.ibm.com/support/customercare/sas/f/handbook/policies.html#unsupported

Hypervisors

The Hypervisors section specifies the hypervisors that Rational ClearCase 8.0.1.9 support.	Component support Full
	Partial
	O None

Installable software

Operating System Families

Windows

Windows

Summary

Hypervisor	Product minimum	Components 👤 📋	Guest operating system restriction?	Notes?
KVM in SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Microsoft Hyper-V Server 2008	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Microsoft Hyper-V Server 2008 R2	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Microsoft Virtual PC 2007	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Microsoft Virtual Server Enterprise Edition 2005	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Microsoft Virtual Server Standard Edition 2005	8.0.1	• •	No	No

Hypervisor	Product minimum	Components	Guest operating system restriction?	Notes?
VMware ESX 4.0	8.0.1	• •	No	No
VMware ESX 4.1	8.0.1	• •	No	No
VMware ESXi 4.0	8.0.1	• •	No	No
VMware ESXi 4.1	8.0.1	• •	No	No
VMware ESXi 5.0	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
VMware Workstation 5.5	8.0.1	• •	No	No
VMware Workstation 6.5	8.0.1	• •	No	No
VMware Workstation 8.0	8.0.1	• •	No	No
VMware Workstation 9.0	8.0.1	• •	No	No
VMware Workstation 10.0	8.0.1	• •	No	No

KVM in SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	11	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	8

Deployment unit	Component	11	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	8
	Native Client	Ø	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8
	CCRC WAN Server	Ø	8
	Multisite Core Server	②	8

Components	Supported operating systems	
All components that this hypervisor supports	All supported operating systems	
Desktop	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32	
Automatic Views for CCRC	Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64	
ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64	
ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Windows 10 Pro x86-32	
ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	• Windows 10 Pro x86-64	
MS Visual Studio Integration	Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64	
Native Client	Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64	
Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32	
CC Core Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64	
CCRC WAN Server	Windows 7 Professional x86-32	
Multisite Core Server	Windows 7 Professional x86-64	
	Windows 7 Ultimate x86-32	
	Windows 7 Ultimate x86-64	
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32	
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64	
	Windows 8 Professional x86-32	
	Windows 8 Professional x86-64	
	Windows 8 Standard x86-32	

Components Supported operating systems	
	Windows 8 Standard x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows XP Professional x86-32
	 Windows XP Professional x86-64

Microsoft Hyper-V Server 2008

Legend:

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	у.
	<u>. </u>	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	2008	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	8

Deployment unit	Component	2008	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	8
	Native Client	Ø	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8
	CCRC WAN Server	Ø	8
	Multisite Core Server	②	8

Components	Supported operating systems	
All components that this hypervisor supports	All supported operating systems	
Desktop	 Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32 	
Automatic Views for CCRC	Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64	
ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64	
ClearTeam Explorer Extension	• Windows 10 Pro x86-32	
ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	 Windows 10 Pro x86-64 	
MS Visual Studio Integration	 Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64 	
Native Client	Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64	
Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32	
CC Core Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64	
CCRC WAN Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-32 	
Multisite Core Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-64 	
	 Windows 7 Ultimate x86-32 	
	 Windows 7 Ultimate x86-64 	
	 Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32 	
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64	
	 Windows 8 Professional x86-32 	
	 Windows 8 Professional x86-64 	
	Windows 8 Standard x86-32	

Components	Supported operating systems
	Windows 8 Standard x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32
	Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32
	Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32
	Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	Windows XP Professional x86-32
	Windows XP Professional x86-64

Microsoft Hyper-V Server 2008 R2

Legend:

V	

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	у.
	<u>. </u>	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC

- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	2008 R2	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8

Deployment unit	Component	2008 R2	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	⊘	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	8
	Native Client	•	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8
	CCRC WAN Server	Ø	8
	Multisite Core Server	②	8

Components	Supported operating systems
All components that this hypervisor supports	All supported operating systems
Desktop	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32
Automatic Views for CCRC	Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64
ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64
ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Windows 10 Pro x86-32
ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	• Windows 10 Pro x86-64
MS Visual Studio Integration	Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64
Native Client	Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64
Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32
CC Core Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64
CCRC WAN Server	Windows 7 Professional x86-32
Multisite Core Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-64
	Windows 7 Ultimate x86-32
	Windows 7 Ultimate x86-64
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64
	Windows 8 Professional x86-32
	Windows 8 Professional x86-64
	Windows 8 Standard x86-32

Components	Supported operating systems
	Windows 8 Standard x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32
	Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32
	Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32
	Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	Windows XP Professional x86-32
	Windows XP Professional x86-64

Microsoft Virtual PC 2007

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	2007	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	8

Deployment unit	Component	2007	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	8
	Native Client	Ø	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8
	CCRC WAN Server	Ø	8
	Multisite Core Server	Ø	8

Components	Supported operating systems
All components that this hypervisor supports	All supported operating systems
Desktop	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32
Automatic Views for CCRC	Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64
ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64
ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Windows 10 Pro x86-32
ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	• Windows 10 Pro x86-64
MS Visual Studio Integration	Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64
Native Client	Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64
Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32
CC Core Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64
CCRC WAN Server	Windows 7 Professional x86-32
Multisite Core Server	Windows 7 Professional x86-64
	Windows 7 Ultimate x86-32
	Windows 7 Ultimate x86-64
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64
	Windows 8 Professional x86-32
	Windows 8 Professional x86-64
	Windows 8 Standard x86-32

mponents	Supported operating systems
	Windows 8 Standard x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows XP Professional x86-32
	 Windows XP Professional x86-64

Microsoft Virtual Server Enterprise Edition 2005

Legend:

Supported

8
_

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	2005	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	2005	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	⊘	⊘
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	②
Server	CC Core Server	②	②
	CCRC WAN Server	Ø	Ø
	Multisite Core Server	②	②

Components	Supported operating systems	
All components that this hypervisor supports	All supported operating systems	
Desktop	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32	
Automatic Views for CCRC	Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64	
ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64	
ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Windows 10 Pro x86-32	
ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	• Windows 10 Pro x86-64	
MS Visual Studio Integration	Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64	
Native Client	Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64	
Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32	
CC Core Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64	
CCRC WAN Server	Windows 7 Professional x86-32	
Multisite Core Server	Windows 7 Professional x86-64	
	Windows 7 Ultimate x86-32	
	Windows 7 Ultimate x86-64	
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32	
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64	
	Windows 8 Professional x86-32	
	Windows 8 Professional x86-64	
	Windows 8 Standard x86-32	

Components	Supported operating systems
	Windows 8 Standard x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32
	Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32
	Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32
	Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	Windows XP Professional x86-32
	Windows XP Professional x86-64
	vvindows XP Professional X86-64

Microsoft Virtual Server Standard Edition 2005

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC

- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	2005	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	②

Deployment unit	Component	2005	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	⊘	⊘
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	②
Server	CC Core Server	②	②
	CCRC WAN Server	Ø	Ø
	Multisite Core Server	②	②

Components	Supported operating systems
All components that this hypervisor supports	All supported operating systems
Desktop	 Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32
Automatic Views for CCRC	Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64
ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64
ClearTeam Explorer Extension	• Windows 10 Pro x86-32
ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	 Windows 10 Pro x86-64
MS Visual Studio Integration	 Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64
Native Client	Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64
Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32
CC Core Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64
CCRC WAN Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-32
Multisite Core Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-64
	 Windows 7 Ultimate x86-32
	 Windows 7 Ultimate x86-64
	 Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64
	 Windows 8 Professional x86-32
	 Windows 8 Professional x86-64
	Windows 8 Standard x86-32

omponents	Supported operating systems
	Windows 8 Standard x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows XP Professional x86-32
	 Windows XP Professional x86-64

VMware ESX 4.0

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	8

Deployment unit	Component	4.0	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	⊘	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	8
	Native Client	•	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8
	CCRC WAN Server	Ø	8
	Multisite Core Server	②	8

Components	Supported operating systems	
All components that this hypervisor supports	All supported operating systems	
Desktop	 Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32 	
Automatic Views for CCRC	Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64	
ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64	
ClearTeam Explorer Extension	• Windows 10 Pro x86-32	
ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	 Windows 10 Pro x86-64 	
MS Visual Studio Integration	 Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64 	
Native Client	Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64	
Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32	
CC Core Server	 Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64 	
CCRC WAN Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-32 	
Multisite Core Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-64 	
	 Windows 7 Ultimate x86-32 	
	 Windows 7 Ultimate x86-64 	
	 Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32 	
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64	
	 Windows 8 Professional x86-32 	
	 Windows 8 Professional x86-64 	
	Windows 8 Standard x86-32	

omponents	Supported operating systems
	Windows 8 Standard x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows XP Professional x86-32
	 Windows XP Professional x86-64

VMware ESX 4.1

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.1	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	8

Deployment unit	Component	4.1	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	8
	Native Client	②	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8
	CCRC WAN Server	Ø	8
	Multisite Core Server	②	8

Components	Supported operating systems	
All components that this hypervisor supports	All supported operating systems	
Desktop	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32	
Automatic Views for CCRC	Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64	
ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64	
ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Windows 10 Pro x86-32	
ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	• Windows 10 Pro x86-64	
MS Visual Studio Integration	Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64	
Native Client	Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64	
Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32	
CC Core Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64	
CCRC WAN Server	Windows 7 Professional x86-32	
Multisite Core Server	Windows 7 Professional x86-64	
	Windows 7 Ultimate x86-32	
	Windows 7 Ultimate x86-64	
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32	
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64	
	Windows 8 Professional x86-32	
	Windows 8 Professional x86-64	
	Windows 8 Standard x86-32	

Components	Supported operating systems	
	Windows 8 Standard x86-64	
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows XP Professional x86-32 	
	 Windows XP Professional x86-64 	

VMware ESXi 4.0

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	8

Deployment unit	Component	4.0	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	⊘	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	8
	Native Client	•	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8
	CCRC WAN Server	Ø	8
	Multisite Core Server	②	8

Components	Supported operating systems	
All components that this hypervisor supports	All supported operating systems	
Desktop	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32	
Automatic Views for CCRC	Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64	
ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64	
ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Windows 10 Pro x86-32	
ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	Windows 10 Pro x86-64	
MS Visual Studio Integration	Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64	
Native Client	Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64	
Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32	
CC Core Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64	
CCRC WAN Server	Windows 7 Professional x86-32	
Multisite Core Server	Windows 7 Professional x86-64	
	Windows 7 Ultimate x86-32	
	Windows 7 Ultimate x86-64	
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32	
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64	
	Windows 8 Professional x86-32	
	Windows 8 Professional x86-64	
	Windows 8 Standard x86-32	

Components	Supported operating systems
	Windows 8 Standard x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows XP Professional x86-32
	 Windows XP Professional x86-64

VMware ESXi 4.1

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.1	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	8

Deployment unit	Component	4.1	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	8
	Native Client	②	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8
	CCRC WAN Server	Ø	8
	Multisite Core Server	②	8

Components	Supported operating systems
All components that this hypervisor supports	All supported operating systems
Desktop	 Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32
Automatic Views for CCRC	 Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64
ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	 Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64
ClearTeam Explorer Extension	• Windows 10 Pro x86-32
ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	• Windows 10 Pro x86-64
MS Visual Studio Integration	 Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64
Native Client	Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64
Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32
CC Core Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64
CCRC WAN Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-32
Multisite Core Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-64
	 Windows 7 Ultimate x86-32
	 Windows 7 Ultimate x86-64
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64
	 Windows 8 Professional x86-32
	 Windows 8 Professional x86-64
	Windows 8 Standard x86-32

Components	Supported operating systems
	Windows 8 Standard x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows XP Professional x86-32
	 Windows XP Professional x86-64

VMware ESXi 5.0

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	5.0	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(1)	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	⊘ (1)	8
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	⊘ (1)	8

Deployment unit	Component	5.0	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(1)	⊗
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(1)	8
	Native Client	(1)	8
Server	CC Core Server	⊘ (1)	8
	CCRC WAN Server	⊘ (1)	8
	Multisite Core Server	⊘ (1)	8

Components	Supported operating systems
All components that this hypervisor supports	All supported operating systems
Desktop	 Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32
Automatic Views for CCRC	Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64
ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64
ClearTeam Explorer Extension	• Windows 10 Pro x86-32
ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	 Windows 10 Pro x86-64
MS Visual Studio Integration	 Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64
Native Client	Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64
Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32
CC Core Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64
CCRC WAN Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-32
Multisite Core Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-64
	 Windows 7 Ultimate x86-32
	 Windows 7 Ultimate x86-64
	 Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64
	 Windows 8 Professional x86-32
	 Windows 8 Professional x86-64
	Windows 8 Standard x86-32

Components	Supported operating systems	
	Windows 8 Standard x86-64	
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64 	
	Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64	
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64 	
	Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64	
	 Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows XP Professional x86-32 	
	 Windows XP Professional x86-64 	

VMware Workstation 5.5

Legend:

_	
	•
V	٠,

Supported

	_		
- 4	•	_	ь.
		-	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	5.5	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	•

Deployment unit	Component	5.5	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	•
	Native Client	Ø	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	Ø	Ø
	Multisite Core Server	②	Ø

Components	Supported operating systems
All components that this hypervisor supports	All supported operating systems
Desktop	 Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32
Automatic Views for CCRC	 Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64
ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	 Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64
ClearTeam Explorer Extension	• Windows 10 Pro x86-32
ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	• Windows 10 Pro x86-64
MS Visual Studio Integration	 Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64
Native Client	Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64
Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32
CC Core Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64
CCRC WAN Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-32
Multisite Core Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-64
	 Windows 7 Ultimate x86-32
	 Windows 7 Ultimate x86-64
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64
	 Windows 8 Professional x86-32
	 Windows 8 Professional x86-64
	Windows 8 Standard x86-32

omponents	Supported operating systems	
	Windows 8 Standard x86-64	
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows XP Professional x86-32 	
	 Windows XP Professional x86-64 	

VMware Workstation 6.5

Legend:

_	
W	,

Supported

-		
- 6	ď	4
- 4	Α	Э.
	_	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	6.5	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	•

Deployment unit	Component	6.5	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	⊘
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	②
	Native Client	Ø	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	Ø	Ø
	Multisite Core Server	②	②

Components	Supported operating systems
All components that this hypervisor supports	All supported operating systems
Desktop	 Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32
Automatic Views for CCRC	 Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64
ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	 Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64
ClearTeam Explorer Extension	• Windows 10 Pro x86-32
ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	• Windows 10 Pro x86-64
MS Visual Studio Integration	 Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64
Native Client	Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64
Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32
CC Core Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64
CCRC WAN Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-32
Multisite Core Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-64
	 Windows 7 Ultimate x86-32
	 Windows 7 Ultimate x86-64
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64
	 Windows 8 Professional x86-32
	 Windows 8 Professional x86-64
	Windows 8 Standard x86-32

omponents	Supported operating systems	
	Windows 8 Standard x86-64	
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32 	
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64 	
	 Windows XP Professional x86-32 	
	 Windows XP Professional x86-64 	

VMware Workstation 8.0

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	⊘
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	②
	Native Client	Ø	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	Ø	Ø
	Multisite Core Server	②	②

Components	Supported operating systems
All components that this hypervisor supports	All supported operating systems
Desktop	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32
Automatic Views for CCRC	Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64
ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64
ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Windows 10 Pro x86-32
ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	• Windows 10 Pro x86-64
MS Visual Studio Integration	Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64
Native Client	Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64
Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32
CC Core Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64
CCRC WAN Server	Windows 7 Professional x86-32
Multisite Core Server	Windows 7 Professional x86-64
	Windows 7 Ultimate x86-32
	Windows 7 Ultimate x86-64
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64
	Windows 8 Professional x86-32
	Windows 8 Professional x86-64
	Windows 8 Standard x86-32

omponents	Supported operating systems
	 Windows 8 Standard x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows XP Professional x86-32
	 Windows XP Professional x86-64

VMware Workstation 9.0

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	9.0	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	②

Deployment unit	Component	9.0	••>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	⊘	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	②
	Native Client	•	②
Server	CC Core Server	②	②
	CCRC WAN Server	Ø	Ø
	Multisite Core Server	②	②

Components	Supported operating systems	
All components that this hypervisor supports	All supported operating systems	
Desktop	 Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32 	
Automatic Views for CCRC	Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64	
ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64	
ClearTeam Explorer Extension	• Windows 10 Pro x86-32	
ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	 Windows 10 Pro x86-64 	
MS Visual Studio Integration	 Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64 	
Native Client	Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64	
Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32	
CC Core Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64	
CCRC WAN Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-32 	
Multisite Core Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-64 	
	 Windows 7 Ultimate x86-32 	
	 Windows 7 Ultimate x86-64 	
	 Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32 	
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64	
	 Windows 8 Professional x86-32 	
	 Windows 8 Professional x86-64 	
	Windows 8 Standard x86-32	

Components	Supported operating systems
	Windows 8 Standard x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64
	Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows XP Professional x86-32
	 Windows XP Professional x86-64

VMware Workstation 10.0

Legend:

S

Supported

-		
- 6	ď	4
- 4	Α	Э.
	_	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	10.0	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②

Deployment unit	Component	10.0	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	•
	Native Client	Ø	•
Server	CC Core Server	Ø	•
	CCRC WAN Server	Ø	•
	Multisite Core Server	②	Ø

Components	Supported operating systems	
All components that this hypervisor supports	All supported operating systems	
Desktop	 Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32 	
Automatic Views for CCRC	Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64	
ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64	
ClearTeam Explorer Extension	• Windows 10 Pro x86-32	
ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	 Windows 10 Pro x86-64 	
MS Visual Studio Integration	 Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64 	
Native Client	Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64	
Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32	
CC Core Server	Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64	
CCRC WAN Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-32 	
Multisite Core Server	 Windows 7 Professional x86-64 	
	 Windows 7 Ultimate x86-32 	
	 Windows 7 Ultimate x86-64 	
	 Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32 	
	Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64	
	 Windows 8 Professional x86-32 	
	 Windows 8 Professional x86-64 	
	Windows 8 Standard x86-32	

omponents	Supported operating systems
	Windows 8 Standard x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32
	 Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64
	 Windows XP Professional x86-32
	 Windows XP Professional x86-64

Rational ClearCase 8.0.1.9 Detailed System Requirements

Notes applying to hypervisors on Windows operating systems

1. Support added in V8.0.0.2

Prerequisites

The Prerequisites section specifies the capabilities that Rational ClearCase 8.0.1.9 requires, and the prerequisite products that can be used to fulfill those capabilities.

Component Support

Full

Partial

None

Capabilities

Application Servers

Installation

Licensing

Web Servers

Application Servers

Summary

Prerequisite	Version	Prerequisite minimum	Product minimum	Components	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
WebSphere Application Server	8.0	8.0	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.5	8.5	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.5.5	8.5.5	8.0.1.1	• •	No	No
WebSphere Application Server Network Deployment	8.0	8.0	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	8.5	8.5	8.0.1	• •	No	No

WebSphere Application Server 8.0

Legend:

_	
-	
- / -	
- P.	
-	

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0	8.0.0.	8.0.0.	8.0.0.	8.0.0.	8.0.0.	8.0.0.6	8.0.0.7	8.0.0.8	8.0.0.8	8.0.0.	8.0.0.	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	②
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0	8.0.0.	8.0.0.	8.0.0.	8.0.0.	8.0.0.	8.0.0.6	8.0.0.7	8.0.0.8	8.0.0.9	8.0.0.	8.0.0.	>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	②
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	•
	Native Client	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	②
Server	CC Core Server	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	②
CCRC WAN Server	CCRC WAN Server	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Ø
	Multisite Core Server	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	②

WebSphere Application Server 8.5

Legend:

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.5	8.5.0.1	8.5.0.2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(2)	(2)	(2)	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(2)	(2)	(2)	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.5	8.5.0.1	8.5.0.2	·->
		(2)	(2)	(2)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(2)	(2)	(2)	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(2)	(2)	(2)	•
	Native Client	(2)	(2)	(2)	•
Server	CC Core Server	(2)	(2)	(2)	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(2)	(2)	(2)	•
	Multisite Core Server	(2)	(2)	(2)	•

WebSphere Application Server 8.5.5

Legend:

_	

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	У.
	٠.	•

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Product Support for the Prerequisite Maintenance Levels, Current and Future →

Deployment unit	Component	8.5.5	8.5.5.1	8.5.5.2	8.5.5.3	8.5.5.4	8.5.5.5	8.5.5.6	8.5.5.7	8.5.5.8	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	②
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•	•	•	⊘	⊘	•	•	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.5.5	8.5.5.1	8.5.5.2	8.5.5.3	8.5.5.4	8.5.5.5	8.5.5.6	8.5.5.7	8.5.5.8	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	⊘	•	•	•	•	⊘	⊘	•	•	⊘
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•	•	⊘	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•	•	②	•	•	•	②
	Native Client	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ø
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ø
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•	•	•	②	②	•	•	Ø
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	②	②	Ø

WebSphere Application Server Network Deployment 8.0

Legend:

_	
	•
V	•

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	У.
	٠.	•

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0	8.0.0.	8.0.0.	8.0.0.	8.0.0.	8.0.0.	8.0.0.6	8.0.0.7	8.0.0.8	8.0.0.8	8.0.0.	8.0.0.	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•	②	②	⊘	⊘	⊘	⊘	•	⊘	⊘	②
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	②	•	Ø	Ø	•	•	•	•	②	②	•	②

Deployment unit	Component	8.0	8.0.0.	8.0.0.	8.0.0.3	8.0.0.	8.0.0.	8.0.0.6	8.0.0.	8.0.0.8	8.0.0.8	8.0.0.	8.0.0.	•••>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	⊘	•	⊘	•									
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•	⊘	•	•	•	•	②	⊘	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	②	•	②	•	•	•	•	②	②	②	Ø
	Native Client	•	•	•	•	②	•	•	•	•	②	②	•	0
Server	CC Core Server	②	•	②	•	②	②	S	②	Ø	S	②	②	②
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	Ø	•	⊘	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	②	⊘	Ø	②
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

WebSphere Application Server Network Deployment 8.5

Legend:

_	
	c
	-

Supported

Not supported

Components

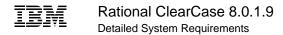
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.5	8.5.0.1	8.5.0.2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	•	②	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	②	②



Deployment unit	Component	8.5	8.5.0.1	8.5.0.2	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•	Ø
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	•

Rational ClearCase 8.0.1.9 Detailed System Requirements

Application Servers Notes

- 1. See technote 1575120 (Only AIX 7.1 TL1 SP0 and SP1 are impacted.)
- WAS 8.5 media is included as a separate download and users may upgrade to the WAS 8.5 fixpacks. Refer
 to the ClearCase License Agreement for terms of use.
 WAS 8.5.0.1 and 8.5.0.2 are supported for this release

Installation

Summary

Prerequisite	Version	Prerequisite minimum	Product minimum	Con	nponents	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
IBM Installation Manager	1.6.3	1.6.3	8.0.1	-	•	No	Yes

IBM Installation Manager 1.6.3

Legend:

_	
-	
- / -	
- P.	
-	

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	1.6.3	1.6.3.1	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(1)	(1)	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(1)	(1)	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	②

Deployment unit	Component	1.6.3	1.6.3.1	·>
		(1)	(1)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(1)	(1)	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(1)	(1)	•
	Native Client	(1)	(1)	•
Server	CC Core Server	(1)	(1)	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(1)	(1)	•
	Multisite Core Server	(1)	(1)	•

Rational ClearCase 8.0.1.9 Detailed System Requirements

Installation Notes

1. See technote 1587145 for information on IM console mode functionality.

Licensing

Prerequisite	Version	Prerequisite minimum	Product minimum	Components	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
Rational License Key Server	8.1.2	8.1.2.1	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.1.3	8.1.3	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.1.4	8.1.4	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes

Rational License Key Server 8.1.2

Legend:

W	

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.1.2	8.1.2.1	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	(1)	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	(1)	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	•	②

Deployment unit	Component	8.1.2	8.1.2.1	···>
			(1)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	(1)	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	(1)	•
	Native Client	8	(1)	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	(1)	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	(1)	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	(1)	•

Rational License Key Server 8.1.3

Legend:

	•
V	•

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.1.3	8.1.3.3	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(1)	(1)	⊘
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(1)	(1)	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	②

Deployment unit	Component	8.1.3	8.1.3.3	•••>
		(1)	(1)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(1)	(1)	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(1)	(1)	•
	Native Client	(1)	(1)	•
Server	CC Core Server	(1)	(1)	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(1)	(1)	•
	Multisite Core Server	(1)	(1)	•

Rational License Key Server 8.1.4

Legend:

•
•

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.1.4	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	8	8	(1)	(1)	&	(1)	&	•
	ClearCase Remote	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	8	8	(1)	(1)	8	(1)	8	Ø

Deployment unit	Component	8.1.4	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	8.1.4.	>
	Client (CCRC)														
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	8	8	(1)	(1)	8	(1)	8	Ø
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	8	8	(1)	(1)	8	(1)	&	Ø
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	8	8	(1)	(1)	8	(1)	&	Ø
	Native Client	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	8	8	(1)	(1)	8	(1)	&	②
Server	CC Core Server	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	8	8	(1)	(1)	8	(1)	&	Ø
	CCRC WAN Server	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	8	8	(1)	(1)	8	(1)	8	②
	Multisite Core Server	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	8	8	(1)	(1)	8	(1)	&	Ø

Rational ClearCase 8.0.1.9 Detailed System Requirements

Licensing Notes

1. Rational Common Licensing is not supported on Linux System/Z, and Linux PPC per technote 1258381

Web Servers

Prerequisite	Version	Prerequisite minimum	Product minimum	Components	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
IBM HTTP Server	8.0	8.0	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.5	8.5	8.0.1	• •	No	No

IBM HTTP Server 8.0

Legend:

W	

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(1)	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(1)	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0	···>
		(1)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(1)	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(1)	•
	Native Client	(1)	•
Server	CC Core Server	(1)	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(1)	•
	Multisite Core Server	(1)	•

IBM HTTP Server 8.5

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

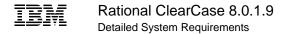
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.5	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	⊘	⊘
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	•



Deployment unit	Component	8.5	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	Ø	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Rational ClearCase 8.0.1.9 Detailed System Requirements

Web Servers Notes

1. See technote 1575120 (Only AIX 7.1 TL1 SP0 and SP1 are impacted.)

Supported software

The Supported software section specifies the additional software that Rational ClearCase 8.0.1.9 supports.	Component Support Full
Capabilities	Partial
Asset Management Development Tools Eclipse Runtime Environment File Servers Installation Java Java SDK NFS Clients Reporting and Analysis Requirements Management Terminal Services Testing Tools	O None

Asset Management

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
Rational Asset Manager Enterprise Edition	7.5.1	7.5.1	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	7.5.2	7.5.2	8.0.1	0 0	No	No
Rational Asset Manager Standard Edition	7.5.1	7.5.1	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	7.5.2	7.5.2	8.0.1	• •	No	No

Rational Asset Manager Enterprise Edition 7.5.1

Legend:

Supported

A	
674	
w	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future -->

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.1	7.5.1.1	7.5.1.2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.1	7.5.1.1	7.5.1.2	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	②	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	②	•

Rational Asset Manager Enterprise Edition 7.5.2

Legend:

_	
	•

Supported

- 4	
- 6	Ya.
- €	~
	_

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC

- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future →

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.2	7.5.2.1	7.5.2.2	7.5.2.3	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.2	7.5.2.1	7.5.2.2	7.5.2.3	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	©	•	•	•	•

Rational Asset Manager Standard Edition 7.5.1

Legend:

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future -->

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.1	7.5.1.1	7.5.1.2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.1	7.5.1.1	7.5.1.2	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	②	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	②	•

Rational Asset Manager Standard Edition 7.5.2

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future →

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.2	7.5.2.1	7.5.2.2	7.5.2.3	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.2	7.5.2.1	7.5.2.2	7.5.2.3	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	②	•	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	•	•

Development Tools

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
IBM Global Security Kit (GSKit)	8.0.m.n	8.0.m.n	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Microsoft Office	2007 and future fix packs	2007	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	2010 and future fix packs	2010	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	2013 and future fix packs	2013	8.0.1.1	• •	No	No
Microsoft Visual Studio	2010 and future fix packs	2010	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	2012 and future fix packs	2012	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	2013 and future fix packs	2013	8.0.1.2	• •	No	No
Rational Application Developer for WebSphere Software	9.0	9.0	8.0.1	• •	No	No





Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components 👤 📱	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
Rational Software Architect Extension for Communications Applications	7.5.5	7.5.5.1	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Rational Software Architect RealTime Edition	9.0	9.0	8.0.1	0 0	No	No
Rational Software Architect for WebSphere Software	9.0	9.0	8.0.1	9 9	No	No
Rational Software Modeler	7.5.5	7.5.5	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Rational Systems Developer	7.0.5	7.0.5	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Rational Team Concert	3.0.1	3.0.1	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	4.0	4.0	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	4.0.1	4.0.1	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	4.0.2	4.0.2	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	4.0.3	4.0.3	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	5.0	5.0	8.0.1.4	• •	No	No
	6.0	6.0	8.0.1.9	• •	No	No
WebSphere Application Server Developer Tools for Eclipse	8.5	8.5	8.0.1	• •	No	No
WebSphere Application Server for Developers - Tools Edition for Eclipse	8.5.1	8.5.1	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	8.5.5	8.5.5	8.0.1	• •	No	No

IBM Global Security Kit (GSKit) 8.0.m.n

Legend:

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	У.
	<u>. </u>	•

Not supported

Components

Desktop

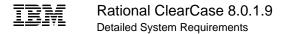
- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future -->

Deployment unit	Component	8.0.m.n	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	•



Deployment unit	Component	8.0.m.n	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Microsoft Office 2007 and Future Fix Packs

Legend:

	_	
-		ъ.
И	N.	-
	w	
	4	

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future

Deployment unit	Component	2007	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(2)	8	Ø
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(2)	8	•

Deployment unit	Component	2007	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(2)	⊗	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(2)	8	Ø
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(2)	8	•
	Native Client	(2)	8	•
Server	CC Core Server	(2)	8	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(2)	8	•
	Multisite Core Server	(2)	8	•

Microsoft Office 2010 and Future Fix Packs

Legend:

_	
K*4	

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future

Deployment unit	Component	2010	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	8	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	8	•

Deployment unit	Component	2010	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	②	8	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	8	•
	Native Client	•	8	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	•

Microsoft Office 2013 and Future Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	2013	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	8	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	8	•

Deployment unit	Component	2013	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	8	•
	Native Client	•	8	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	•

Microsoft Visual Studio 2010 and Future Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	2010	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(3)	8	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(3)	8	•

Deployment unit	Component	2010	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(3)	⊗	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(3)	8	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(3)	8	•
	Native Client	(3)	8	•
Server	CC Core Server	(3)	8	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(3)	8	•
	Multisite Core Server	(3)	8	•

Microsoft Visual Studio 2012 and Future Fix Packs

Legend: Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	2012	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	8	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	8	•

Deployment unit	Component	2012	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	8	•
	Native Client	•	8	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	•

Microsoft Visual Studio 2013 and Future Fix Packs

Legend:

\bigcirc	Sı
	Si

upported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	2013	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	8	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	8	•

Deployment unit	Component	2013	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	8	•
	Native Client	•	8	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	•

Rational Application Developer for WebSphere Software 9.0

Legend: Sur

Supported

Not supported

Components

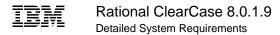
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	9.0	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	⊘	⊘
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	•



Deployment unit	Component	9.0	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	Ø	•

Rational Build Forge 8.0

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

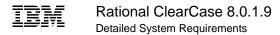
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0	8.0.0.1	8.0.0.2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	Ø	Ø	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	②	•



Deployment unit	Component	8.0	8.0.0.1	8.0.0.2	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	②	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	②	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	②	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	②	②	②	•

Rational Build Forge Enterprise Edition 7.1.2

Legend:

	Supported
V	Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.1.2	7.1.2.1	7.1.2.2	7.1.2.3	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	②	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	②	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.1.2	7.1.2.1	7.1.2.2	7.1.2.3	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	8	②	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	②	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	②	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	S	•	•

Rational Build Forge Enterprise Edition 7.1.3

Legend:

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	у.
	<u>. </u>	

Not supported

Components

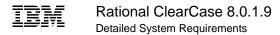
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.1.3	7.1.3.1	7.1.3.2	7.1.3.3	7.1.3.4	7.1.3.5	7.1.3.6	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Deployment unit	Component	7.1.3	7.1.3.1	7.1.3.2	7.1.3.3	7.1.3.4	7.1.3.5	7.1.3.6	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	Ø	•	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	②	•	•	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	Ø	•	Ø	•	•	•	•	•

Rational Build Forge Enterprise Plus Edition 7.1.2

Legend:

_	
	•

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC

- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.1.2	7.1.2.1	7.1.2.2	7.1.2.3	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	②	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	②	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.1.2	7.1.2.1	7.1.2.2	7.1.2.3	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	8	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	•	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	•	•	•

Rational Build Forge Enterprise Plus Edition 7.1.3

Legend:

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	у.
	<u>. </u>	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.1.3	7.1.3.1	7.1.3.2	7.1.3.3	7.1.3.4	7.1.3.5	7.1.3.6	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Deployment unit	Component	7.1.3	7.1.3.1	7.1.3.2	7.1.3.3	7.1.3.4	7.1.3.5	7.1.3.6	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	②	•	Ø	Ø	•	•	•

Rational Build Forge Standard Edition 7.1.2

Legend:

	•
V	•

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	У.
	<u>. </u>	•

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.1.2	7.1.2.1	7.1.2.2	7.1.2.3	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	②	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	•	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.1.2	7.1.2.1	7.1.2.2	7.1.2.3	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	8	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	•	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	•	•	•

Rational Build Forge Standard Edition 7.1.3

Legend:

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	У.
	<u>. </u>	•

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.1.3	7.1.3.1	7.1.3.2	7.1.3.3	7.1.3.4	7.1.3.5	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	②	②	②	•	②	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.1.3	7.1.3.1	7.1.3.2	7.1.3.3	7.1.3.4	7.1.3.5	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	②	•	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Rational ClearQuest 8.0

Legend: ✓ Supported ⋈ Not supported

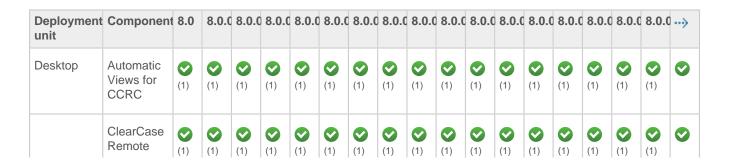
Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only





Rational ClearQuest 8.0.1

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0.1	8.0.1.1	8.0.1.2	8.0.1.3	8.0.1.4	8.0.1.5	8.0.1.6	8.0.1.7	8.0.1.8	8.0.1.9	8.0.1.1	·>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	Ø

Deployment unit	Component	8.0.1	8.0.1.1	8.0.1.2	8.0.1.3	8.0.1.4	8.0.1.5	8.0.1.6	8.0.1.7	8.0.1.8	8.0.1.9	8.0.1.1	••>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	⊘
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	②
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	Ø
	Native Client	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	②
Server	CC Core Server	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	②
	CCRC WAN Server	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	②
	Multisite Core Server	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	②

Rational Collaborative Lifecycle Management Solution 4.0

Legend:

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	У.
	<u>. </u>	•

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0	4.0.0.1	4.0.0.2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	Ø	Ø	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	4.0	4.0.0.1	4.0.0.2	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	•	②	•
	Native Client	②	②	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	•	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	②	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	•

Rational Collaborative Lifecycle Management Solution 4.0.1

Legend:

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	у.
	<u>. </u>	

Not supported

Components

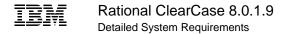
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.1	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Ø	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	•



Deployment unit	Component	4.0.1	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	Ø	•
	CCRC WAN Server	Ø	•
	Multisite Core Server	Ø	•

Rational Collaborative Lifecycle Management Solution 4.0.2

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

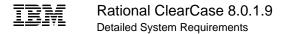
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.2	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•



Deployment unit	Component	4.0.2	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Rational Collaborative Lifecycle Management Solution 4.0.3

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

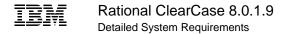
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.3	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	②



Deployment unit	Component	4.0.3	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Legend:

N. 4	

Supported

4
X
W

Not supported

Components

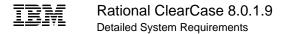
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.4	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Ø	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•



Deployment unit	Component	4.0.4	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Legend:

\bigcirc	S
------------	---

Supported

8
_

Not supported

Components

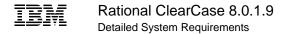
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.5	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•



Deployment unit	Component	4.0.5	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Legend:

② :	
_	

Supported

8

Not supported

Components

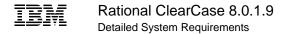
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.6	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	⊘	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	•



Deployment unit	Component	4.0.6	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	Ø
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

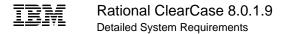
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.7	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•



Deployment unit	Component	4.0.7	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	S
Server	CC Core Server	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Legend:

Supported

E.J

Not supported

Components

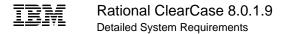
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	5.0	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•



Deployment unit	Component	5.0	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	Ø	•
Server	CC Core Server	Ø	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Legend:

5
•

Supported

8
_

Not supported

Components

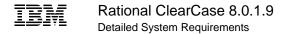
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	6.0	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	⊘	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	•



Deployment unit	Component	6.0	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	Ø	•

Rational Method Composer 7.5.1

Legend:

_	
	c
W	ੌ

Supported



Not supported

Components

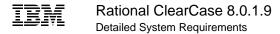
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.1	7.5.1.1	7.5.1.2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	②	②	•



Deployment unit	Component	7.5.1	7.5.1.1	7.5.1.2	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	•	•	•
	Native Client	8	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	②	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	②	②	•

Rational Method Composer 7.5.2

Legend:

_	
	-
	,
_	

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.2	7.5.2.1	7.5.2.2	7.5.2.3	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②	②	⊘
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	Ø	②	②

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.2	7.5.2.1	7.5.2.2	7.5.2.3	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	②	•	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	•	•

Rational Modeling Extension for Microsoft .NET 7.5.5

Legend:

W	,

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.5	7.5.5.1	7.5.5.2	7.5.5.3	7.5.5.4	7.5.5.5	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	8	8	8	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	8	8	8	•	•	•

Rational ClearCase 8.0.1.9 Detailed System Requirements

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.5	7.5.5.1	7.5.5.2	7.5.5.3	7.5.5.4	7.5.5.5	>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	8	8	8	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	8	8	8	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	8	8	8	•	•	•
	Native Client	8	8	8	8	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	8	8	8	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	8	8	8	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	8	8	8	•	•	•

Rational Rhapsody 7.5

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.5	7.5.0.1	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.5	7.5.0.1	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	②	•
	Native Client	②	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	②	②
	CCRC WAN Server	②	②	②
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

Rational Rhapsody 7.5.1

Legend:

Supported

	а.
	7
_	•

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC

- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.1	7.5.1.1	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.1	7.5.1.1	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	②	•
	Native Client	②	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	②	②
	CCRC WAN Server	②	②	②
	Multisite Core Server	•	Ø	•

Rational Rhapsody 7.5.2

Legend:

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.2	7.5.2.1	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.2	7.5.2.1	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	②	②
	CCRC WAN Server	②	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

Rational Rhapsody 7.5.3

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.3	7.5.3.1	7.5.3.2	7.5.3.3	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.3	7.5.3.1	7.5.3.2	7.5.3.3	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	②	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	②	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	②	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	©	•	•	•	•

Rational Rhapsody 7.6

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.6	7.6.0.1	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.6	7.6.0.1	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	②	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	②	•
	Native Client	②	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

Rational Rhapsody 7.6.1

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.6.1	7.6.1.1	7.6.1.2	7.6.1.3	7.6.1.4	7.6.1.5	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	•	②	②	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.6.1	7.6.1.1	7.6.1.2	7.6.1.3	7.6.1.4	7.6.1.5	>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Rational Rhapsody 8.0

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0	8.0.1	8.0.2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0	8.0.1	8.0.2	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	②	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	②	•
	Native Client	②	•	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	②	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	②	•	•

Rational Rhapsody 8.0.3

Legend:

_	

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0.3	8.0.4	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0.3	8.0.4	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

Rational Rhapsody 8.0.5

Legend:

Supported



Not supported

Components

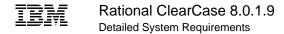
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0.5	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	⊘	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	•



Deployment unit	Component	8.0.5	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	Ø	Ø
Server	CC Core Server	Ø	Ø
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Rational Rhapsody 8.0.6

Legend:

N. 4	

Supported



Not supported

Components

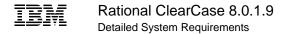
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0.6	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Ø	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•



Deployment unit	Component	8.0.6	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	S
Server	CC Core Server	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Rational Software Architect 9.0

Legend:

K*4	

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	9.0	9.0.0.1	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	9.0	9.0.0.1	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	②	•
	Native Client	•	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	②	②
	CCRC WAN Server	②	Ø	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	⊘	•

Rational Software Architect Extension for Communications Applications 7.5.5

Legend:

(
•

Supported

igodot	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.5	7.5.5.1	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.5	7.5.5.1	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	•	•
	Native Client	8	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	•

Rational Software Architect RealTime Edition 9.0

Not supported

Legend: Supported

Components

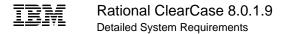
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	9.0	9.0.0.1	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	•



Deployment unit	Component	9.0	9.0.0.1	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•
	Native Client	②	②	②
Server	CC Core Server	②	②	②
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

Rational Software Architect for WebSphere Software 9.0

Legend:

_	
	-
	,
_	

Supported

Not supported

Components

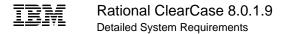
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	9.0	9.0.0.1	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	•



Deployment unit	Component	9.0	9.0.0.1	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•
	Native Client	②	②	②
Server	CC Core Server	②	②	②
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

Rational Software Modeler 7.5.5

Legend:

K*4	

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.5	7.5.5.1	7.5.5.2	7.5.5.3	7.5.5.4	7.5.5.5	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	•	•	②	②	②	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.5.5	7.5.5.1	7.5.5.2	7.5.5.3	7.5.5.4	7.5.5.5	>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	②	②	S	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	②	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Rational Systems Developer 7.0.5

Legend:

F. 4	

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	У.
	٠.	•

Not supported

Components

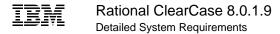
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.0.5	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	•



Deployment unit	Component	7.0.5	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	②
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Rational Team Concert 3.0.1

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

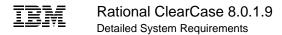
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	3.0.1	3.0.1.1	3.0.1.2	3.0.1.3	3.0.1.4	3.0.1.5	3.0.1.6	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Deployment unit	Component	3.0.1	3.0.1.1	3.0.1.2	3.0.1.3	3.0.1.4	3.0.1.5	3.0.1.6	·>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	Ø	•	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	Ø	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	②	•	•	•	•	•

Rational Team Concert 4.0

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0	4.0.0.1	4.0.0.2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	②	②	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	4.0	4.0.0.1	4.0.0.2	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	•

Rational Team Concert 4.0.1

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

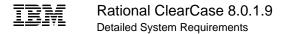
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.1	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Ø	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•



Deployment unit	Component	4.0.1	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	©
Server	CC Core Server	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Rational Team Concert 4.0.2

Legend:

N. 4	

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.2	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	•

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.2	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	⊘	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	Ø	•

Rational Team Concert 4.0.3

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

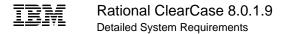
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.3	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	•



Deployment unit	Component	4.0.3	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	S
Server	CC Core Server	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Rational Team Concert 5.0

Components

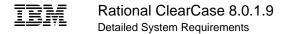
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	5.0	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	⊘	②
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	•



Deployment unit	Component	5.0	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	Ø	•

Rational Team Concert 6.0

Legend:

_

Supported

Not supported

Components

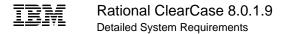
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	6.0	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	⊘	⊘
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	•



Deployment unit	Component	6.0	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	Ø	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

WebSphere Application Server Developer Tools for Eclipse 8.5

Components

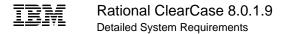
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.5	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	⊘	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•



Deployment unit	Component	8.5	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	Ø	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

WebSphere Application Server for Developers - Tools Edition for Eclipse 8.5.1

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.5.1	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.5.1>		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	②	
	Native Client	•	②	
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	
	CCRC WAN Server	⊘	②	
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	

WebSphere Application Server for Developers - Tools Edition for Eclipse 8.5.5

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.5.5	8.5.5.1	8.5.5.4	8.5.5.5	8.5.5.6	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	②	②	②	②	②
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	Ø	•	②	Ø	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.5.5	8.5.5.1	8.5.5.4	8.5.5.5	8.5.5.6	>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	②	•	②
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	⊘	•	⊘

Development Tools Notes

- 1. CC and CQ Versions must match for compatibility if both products are installed on the same system. Except that support is provided for version incompatibilities for the LAN ClearCase/WAN ClearQuest integration that utilizes the ClearQuest OSLC REST interface, see technote 1398642
- Integration with Word, PowerPoint and Excel only.
 The default file type for Word in Office 2007 (.docx), is not supported for use with the diff and merge capabilities of the "ms_word" type manager as it uses both XML and compression, and therefore is binary.
- 3. CTE supported for Web Views only
- 4. CC and CQ Versions must match for compatibility if both products are installed on the same system. Except that support is provided for version incompatibilities for the LAN ClearCase/WAN ClearQuest integration that utilizes the ClearQuest OSLC REST interface, see technote 1398642. Discontinued usage of native ClearQuest clients in the ClearQuest UCM integration, supported with ClearQuest Web.

Eclipse Runtime Environment

Summary

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
Eclipse	3.6	3.6	8.0.1	• 0	No	No
	3.7.1	3.7.1	8.0.1	• 0	No	No
	3.7.2	3.7.2	8.0.1.4	• 0	No	No
	4.2	4.2.1	8.0.1	• 0	No	No
	4.3	4.3	8.0.1.2	• 0	No	No
	4.4	4.4	8.0.1.5	• 0	No	No

Eclipse 3.6

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- Automatic Views for CCRC
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	3.6	···>
Desktop	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•

Eclipse 3.7.1

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- Automatic Views for CCRC
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	3.7.1	••>
Desktop	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•

Eclipse 3.7.2

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- Automatic Views for CCRC
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	3.7.2	···>
Desktop	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•

Eclipse 4.2

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- Automatic Views for CCRC
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.2	4.2.1	4.2.2	·>
Desktop	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	•	•	•

Eclipse 4.3

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- Automatic Views for CCRC
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.3	4.3.1	4.3.2	···>
Desktop	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•

Eclipse 4.4

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- Automatic Views for CCRC
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Core Server
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.4	4.4.1	4.4.2	>
Desktop	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	②	②	②	8

File Servers

Summary

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
EMC Celerra File Server	5.3	5.3	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	5.4	5.4.24.8	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	5.5	5.5.22.1	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	5.6	5.6.36.4	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	6.0	6.0.36.4	8.0.1	• •	No	No
EMC VNX for File	7.0	7.0	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	7.1	7.1	8.0.1	• •	No	No
IBM N3000 Series	7.2	7.2.6.1	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	7.3 and future versions, releases and fix packs	7.3	8.0.1	• •	No	No
IBM N3400 Series	8.0 7- Mode	8.0.x 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	No
IBM N3700 Series	7.2 and future versions, releases and fix packs	7.2	8.0.1	• •	No	No

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components 👤 📋	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
IBM N5000 Series	7.2 and future versions, releases and fix packs	7.2	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	7.x and future versions, releases and fix packs	7.x	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
IBM N5300 Series	8.0 7- Mode	8.0.x 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
IBM N5600 Series	8.0 7- Mode	8.0.x 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
IBM N6000 Series	7.2	7.2.6.1	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	7.3 and future versions, releases and fix packs	7.3	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.0 7- Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
IBM N6200 Series	7.3	7.3.5	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.0 7- Mode and future versions, releases	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Con	nponents	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
	and fix packs						
IBM N7000 Series	7.2	7.2.6.1	8.0.1	•	•	No	Yes
	7.3 and future versions, releases and fix packs	7.3	8.0.1	•	•	No	Yes
	8.0 7- Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.1	•	•	No	Yes
NetApp FAS200 Series	6.4	6.4.x	8.0.1	•	•	No	No
	7.2	7.2.6.1	8.0.1	•	•	No	No
	7.3 and future versions, releases and fix packs	7.3	8.0.1	•	•	No	No
NetApp FAS2000 Series	7.2	7.2.6.1	8.0.1	•	•	No	No
	7.3 and future versions, releases and fix packs	7.3	8.0.1	•	•	No	No
	8.0 C- Mode	8.0.x C-Mode	8.0.1	•	•	No	Yes

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components 👤 📱	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
	8.0 7- Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	8.1 7- Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.1 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
NetApp FAS2040 Series	8.1.x C- Mode and future fix packs	8.1.x C-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	8.2.x C- Mode and future fix packs	8.2.x C-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	8.2.x 7- Mode and future fix packs	8.2.x 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	No
NetApp FAS2240 Series	8.1 C- Mode	8.1.x C-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	8.1 7- Mode	8.1.x 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	8.2.x C- Mode and future versions, releases	8.2.x C-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	No



Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
	8.2.x 7- Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.2.x 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
NetApp FAS3100 Series	7.2	7.2.6.1	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	7.3 and future versions, releases and fix packs	7.3	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.0 C- Mode	8.0.x C-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.0 7- Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.1 C- Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.1 C-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.1 7- Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.1 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components 👤 📱	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
	8.2.x C- Mode and future fix packs	8.2.x C-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.2.x 7- Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.2.x 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
NetApp FAS3200 Series	7.3	7.3.5	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.0 C- Mode	8.0.x C-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.0 7- Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.1 C-Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.1 C-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.1 7- Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.1 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components 👤 📱	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
	8.2.x C-Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.2.x C-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.2.x 7- Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.2.x 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
NetApp FAS6000 Series	7.2	7.2.6.1	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	7.3 and future versions, releases and fix packs	7.3	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.0 C- Mode	8.0.x C-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.0 7- Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.1 C- Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.1 C-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
	8.1 7- Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.1 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.2.x C-Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.2.x C-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.2.x 7- Mode and future versions, releases and fix packs	8.2.x 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
NetApp FAS6200 Series	8.0 C- Mode	8.0.x C-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.0 7- Mode	8.0.x 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.1 C- Mode	8.1.x C-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.1 7- Mode	8.1.x 7-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.2.x C- Mode and future fix packs	8.2.x C-Mode	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	8.2.x 7- Mode	8.2.x 7-Mode	8.0.1	0 0	No	Yes

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Con	nponents	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
	and future fix packs						
NetApp FAS8000 Series	All Versions and future fix packs	All Versions	8.0.1	•	•	No	No
NetApp FAS900 Series	6.x	6.x	8.0.1	•	•	No	No
	7.x	7.x	8.0.1	•	•	No	No
Samba	4.0.0	4.0.7	8.0.1.1	•	•	No	No
	4.2.0	4.2.0	8.0.1.8	•	•	No	No

Legend:

Sui
Ou

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	У.
	<u>. </u>	•

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	5.3	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	5.3	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	8	8
	Native Client	•	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	8

Legend:

N. A.

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	5.4	5.4.24.8	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	•	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	⊘	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	5.4	5.4.24.8	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	•	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	Ø	8	8
	Native Client	8	②	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	8	②	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	8	②	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	8	8

Legend:

Supported

	_	
- 2	~	
- 1		
_		
- 7	~	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	5.5	5.5.22.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	•	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	②	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	5.5	5.5.22.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	•	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	②	8	8
	Native Client	8	②	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	8	•	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	8	•	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	8	8

Legend:

V	

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	5.6	5.6.36.4	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	•	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	②	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	5.6	5.6.36.4	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	②	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	Ø	8	8
	Native Client	8	②	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	8	②	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	8	•	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	8	8

Legend:

V	

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	6.0	6.0.36.4	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	•	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	②	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	6.0	6.0.36.4	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	•	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	Ø	8	8
	Native Client	8	②	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	8	②	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	8	Ø	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	8	8

EMC VNX for File 7.0

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.0	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	7.0	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	②	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	8	8
	Native Client	•	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	8

EMC VNX for File 7.1

Legend:

_	
W	,

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	7.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	8	8
	Native Client	•	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	8

IBM N3000 Series 7.2 and Future Versions, Releases

Legend:

_	
-	
- / -	
- P.	
-	

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	У.
	<u>. </u>	•

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	7.2.6.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	②	②	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	⊘	⊘	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	7.2.6.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	•	Ø	Ø
	Native Client	8	•	②	②
Server	CC Core Server	8	•	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	•	•

IBM N3000 Series 7.3 and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	②	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

IBM N3400 Series 8.0 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases

Legend:

	_	
-		ъ.
И	N.	-
	w	
	4	

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	У.
	<u>. </u>	•

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	②	②	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	•	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	②	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	•	•	Ø
	Native Client	8	•	②	②
Server	CC Core Server	8	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	•	•

IBM N3700 Series 7.2 and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

IBM N5000 Series 7.2 and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: Su

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	7.2.6.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(5)	(5)(13)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(5)	(5)(13)	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	7.2.6.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(5)	(5)(13)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(5)	(5)(13)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(5)	(5)(13)	Ø	•
	Native Client	(5)	(5)(13)	Ø	•
Server	CC Core Server	(5)	(5)(13)	Ø	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(5)	(5)(13)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(5)	(5)(13)	•	•

IBM N5000 Series 7.x and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: Supported

ted 😮 Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.x	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(5)	Ø	Ø
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(5)	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.x	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(5)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(5)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(5)	•	•
	Native Client	(5)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(5)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(5)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(5)	•	•

IBM N5300 Series 8.0 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases

Legend:

v	

Supported

1
X
w

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	(11)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	(11)	②	②

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	(11)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	(11)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	(11)	•	•
	Native Client	8	(11)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	(11)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	(11)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	(11)	•	•

IBM N5600 Series 8.0 7-Mode

Legend:

	_	
-		ъ.
И	N.	-
	w	
	4	

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	у.
	٠.	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	(13)	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	(13)	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	(13)	⊗	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	(13)	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	(13)	8	8
	Native Client	8	(13)	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	8	(13)	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	8	(13)	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	8	(13)	8	8

IBM N6000 Series 7.2 and Future Versions, Releases

Legend:

_	

Supported

1
X
w

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	7.2.6.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	(13)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	(13)	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	7.2.6.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	(13)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	(13)	•	©
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	(13)	•	•
	Native Client	8	(13)	•	②
Server	CC Core Server	8	(13)	•	②
	CCRC WAN Server	8	(13)	•	②
	Multisite Core Server	8	(13)	•	⊘

IBM N6000 Series 7.3 and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(13)	•	Ø
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(13)	Ø	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(13)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(13)	Ø	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(13)	•	•
	Native Client	(13)	Ø	Ø
Server	CC Core Server	(13)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(13)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(13)	•	•

IBM N6000 Series 8.0 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend:

Supported

4
X
W

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(13)	(8)(13)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(13)	(8)(13)	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(13)	(8)(13)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(13)	(8)(13)	②	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(13)	(8)(13)	•	•
	Native Client	(13)	(8)(13)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(13)	(8)(13)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(13)	(8)(13)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(13)	(8)(13)	•	•

IBM N6200 Series 7.3 and Future Versions, Releases

Legend:

	_	
- 4		
- 65	V A	
- 4	\sim	

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	у.
	٠.	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	7.3.5	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	(13)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	(13)	②	②

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	7.3.5	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	(13)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	(13)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	(13)	•	•
	Native Client	8	(13)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	(13)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	(13)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	(13)	•	•

IBM N6200 Series 8.0 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(13)	(6)(13)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(13)	(6)(13)	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(13)	(6)(13)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(13)	(6)(13)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(13)	(6)(13)	Ø	•
	Native Client	(13)	(6)(13)	Ø	•
Server	CC Core Server	(13)	(6)(13)	Ø	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(13)	(6)(13)	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	(13)	(6)(13)	Ø	•

IBM N7000 Series 7.2 and Future Versions, Releases

Legend:

EV.	

Supported

A	
674	
w	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	7.2.6.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	(13)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	(13)	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	7.2.6.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	(13)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	(13)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	(13)	•	Ø
	Native Client	8	(13)	•	②
Server	CC Core Server	8	(13)	•	②
	CCRC WAN Server	8	(13)	•	Ø
	Multisite Core Server	8	(13)	•	②

IBM N7000 Series 7.3 and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(13)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(13)	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(13)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(13)	Ø	Ø
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(13)	•	•
	Native Client	(13)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(13)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(13)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(13)	•	•

IBM N7000 Series 8.0 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend:

_	
L'A	

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(13)	(8)(13)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(13)	(8)(13)	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(13)	(8)(13)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(13)	(8)(13)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(13)	(8)(13)	Ø	•
	Native Client	(13)	(8)(13)	Ø	•
Server	CC Core Server	(13)	(8)(13)	Ø	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(13)	(8)(13)	Ø	•
	Multisite Core Server	(13)	(8)(13)	Ø	•

NetApp FAS200 Series 6.4

Legend:

_	
- 6.4	

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC

- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	6.4	6.4.x	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	②	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	②	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	6.4	6.4.x	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	②	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	Ø	8	8
	Native Client	8	②	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	8	②	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	8	•	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	8	8

NetApp FAS200 Series 7.2 and Future Versions, Releases

Legend:

V	

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	у.
	٠.	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	7.2.6.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	•	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	7.2.6.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	©	•	•
	Native Client	8	•	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	•	Ø	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	•	•

NetApp FAS200 Series 7.3 and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	②	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	②	②
	Native Client	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

NetApp FAS2000 Series 7.2 and Future Versions, Releases

Legend: Supp

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	7.2.6.1	7.2.x	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	•	8	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	②	8	⊘	②

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	7.2.6.1	7.2.x	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	•	8	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	•	8	②	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	•	8	•	•
	Native Client	8	②	8	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	•	8	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	•	8	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	8	•	•

NetApp FAS2000 Series 7.3 and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	②	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	②	②
	Native Client	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

NetApp FAS2000 Series 8.0 C-Mode and Future Versions, Releases

Legend: Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 C-Mode	8.0.x C- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	(9)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	(9)	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 C-Mode	8.0.x C- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	(9)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	⊗	(9)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	(9)	•	•
	Native Client	8	(9)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	(9)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	(9)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	(9)	•	•

NetApp FAS2000 Series 8.0 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	(16)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•	Ø	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
			(16)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	(16)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	(16)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	(16)	•	•
	Native Client	•	(16)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	(16)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	(16)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	(16)	•	•

NetApp FAS2000 Series 8.1 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 7-Mode	8.1.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(16)	(1)(16)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	•	②

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 7-Mode	8.1.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
		(16)	(1)(16)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(16)	(1)(16)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(16)	(1)(16)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(16)	(1)(16)	•	•
	Native Client	(16)	(1)(16)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(16)	(1)(16)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(16)	(1)(16)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(16)	(1)(16)	•	•

NetApp FAS2040 Series 8.1.x C-Mode and Future Fix Packs

Legend:

Supported

A	
674	
w	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.1.x C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	8	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	8	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.1.x C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	⊗	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	②	8	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	8	•
	Native Client	•	8	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	•

NetApp FAS2040 Series 8.2.x C-Mode and Future Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	8	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	8	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	②	8	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	Ø	8	•
	Native Client	•	8	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	•

NetApp FAS2040 Series 8.2.x 7-Mode and Future Fix Packs

Legend:

	_	
-		ъ.
И		-
	w	
	4	

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x 7-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	8	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Ø	8	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x 7-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	8	•
	Native Client	•	8	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	•

NetApp FAS2240 Series 8.1 C-Mode and Future Versions, Releases

Legend:

Supported

1	
D'4	
w	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 C-Mode	8.1.x C- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	②	②	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	②	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 C-Mode	8.1.x C- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	②	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	•	•	•
	Native Client	8	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	•	•

NetApp FAS2240 Series 8.1 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 7-Mode	8.1.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	②	②	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 7-Mode	8.1.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	②	②	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	②	②	•
	Native Client	8	②	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	②	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	②	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	•	•

NetApp FAS2240 Series 8.2.x C-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	Ø	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	②	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

NetApp FAS3000 Series 7.2 and Future Versions, Releases

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	7.2.6.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	②	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	7.2.6.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	②	②	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	Ø	Ø	•
	Native Client	8	②	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	②	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	•	•

NetApp FAS3000 Series 7.3 and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	②	Ø
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	②	②
	Native Client	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

NetApp FAS3000 Series 8.0 C-Mode and Future Versions, Releases

Legend:

Supported

8
_

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 C-Mode	8.0.x C- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	(4)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	(4)	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 C-Mode	8.0.x C- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	(4)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	(4)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	(4)	②	•
	Native Client	8	(4)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	(4)	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	(4)	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	(4)	•	•

NetApp FAS3000 Series 8.0 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	(3)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•	Ø	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
			(3)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	(3)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	(3)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	(3)	•	•
	Native Client	•	(3)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	(3)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	(3)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	(3)	•	•

NetApp FAS3000 Series 8.1 C-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(4)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
		(4)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(4)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(4)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(4)	•	•
	Native Client	(4)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(4)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(4)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(4)	•	•

NetApp FAS3000 Series 8.1 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 7-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(3)	Ø	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 7-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
		(3)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(3)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(3)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(3)	•	•
	Native Client	(3)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(3)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(3)	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	(3)	•	•

NetApp FAS3000 Series 8.2.x C-Mode and Future Fix Packs

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(4)	8	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(4)	8	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(4)	8	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(4)	8	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(4)	8	•
	Native Client	(4)	8	•
Server	CC Core Server	(4)	8	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(4)	8	•
	Multisite Core Server	(4)	8	•

NetApp FAS3000 Series 8.2.x 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x 7-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(3)(4)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x 7-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
		(3)(4)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(3)(4)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(3)(4)	②	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(3)(4)	•	•
	Native Client	(3)(4)	Ø	•
Server	CC Core Server	(3)(4)	Ø	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(3)(4)	Ø	•
	Multisite Core Server	(3)(4)	②	•

NetApp FAS3100 Series 7.2 and Future Versions, Releases

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	7.2.6.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	(2)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	(2)	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	7.2.6.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	(2)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	(2)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	(2)	Ø	•
	Native Client	8	(2)	Ø	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	(2)	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	(2)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	(2)	②	•

NetApp FAS3100 Series 7.3 and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	7.3.1.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(2)	(2)(15)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(2)	(2)(15)	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	7.3.1.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(2)	(2)(15)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(2)	(2)(15)	Ø	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(2)	(2)(15)	•	•
	Native Client	(2)	(2)(15)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(2)	(2)(15)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(2)	(2)(15)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(2)	(2)(15)	•	•

NetApp FAS3100 Series 8.0 C-Mode and Future Versions, Releases

Legend:

Supported

A	
674	
w	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 C-Mode	8.0.x C- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	(17)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	(17)	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 C-Mode	8.0.x C- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	(17)	⊘	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	(17)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	(17)	•	•
	Native Client	8	(17)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	(17)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	(17)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	(17)	•	•

NetApp FAS3100 Series 8.0 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(2)(15)	(2)(14)(15)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
		(2)(15)	(2)(14)(15)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(2)(15)	(2)(14)(15)	•	⊘
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(2)(15)	(2)(14)(15)	•	⊘
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(2)(15)	(2)(14)(15)	•	•
	Native Client	(2)(15)	(2)(14)(15)	•	⊘
Server	CC Core Server	(2)(15)	(2)(14)(15)	•	⊘
	CCRC WAN Server	(2)(15)	(2)(14)(15)	•	⊘
	Multisite Core Server	(2)(15)	(2)(14)(15)	•	•

NetApp FAS3100 Series 8.1 C-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(17)	Ø	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	Ø	②

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
		(17)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(17)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(17)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(17)	•	•
	Native Client	(17)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(17)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(17)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(17)	•	•

NetApp FAS3100 Series 8.1 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 7-Mode	8.1.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(2)(14)(15)	(2)(10)(14)(15)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•	Ø	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 7-Mode	8.1.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
		(2)(14)(15)	(2)(10)(14)(15)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(2)(14)(15)	(2)(10)(14)(15)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(2)(14)(15)	(2)(10)(14)(15)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(2)(14)(15)	(2)(10)(14)(15)	•	•
	Native Client	(2)(14)(15)	(2)(10)(14)(15)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(2)(14)(15)	(2)(10)(14)(15)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(2)(14)(15)	(2)(10)(14)(15)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(2)(14)(15)	(2)(10)(14)(15)	•	•

NetApp FAS3100 Series 8.2.x C-Mode and Future Fix Packs

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(17)	8	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(17)	8	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(17)	8	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(17)	8	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(17)	8	•
	Native Client	(17)	8	•
Server	CC Core Server	(17)	8	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(17)	8	©
	Multisite Core Server	(17)	8	•

NetApp FAS3100 Series 8.2.x 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x 7-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(2)(10)(14)(15) (17)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	©	©	©

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x 7-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
		(2)(10)(14)(15) (17)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(2)(10)(14)(15) (17)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(2)(10)(14)(15) (17)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(2)(10)(14)(15) (17)	•	•
	Native Client	(2)(10)(14)(15) (17)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(2)(10)(14)(15) (17)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(2)(10)(14)(15) (17)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(2)(10)(14)(15) (17)	•	•

NetApp FAS3200 Series 7.3 and Future Versions, Releases

Legend: Supported

.....

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	7.3.5	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	(2)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	(2)	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	7.3.5	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	(2)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	(2)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	(2)	②	•
	Native Client	8	(2)	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	(2)	⊘	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	(2)	⊘	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	(2)	⊘	•

NetApp FAS3200 Series 8.0 C-Mode and Future Versions, Releases

Legend:

Supported

A	
674	
w	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 C-Mode	8.0.x C- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	(17)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	(17)	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 C-Mode	8.0.x C- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	(17)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	(17)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	(17)	•	•
	Native Client	8	(17)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	(17)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	(17)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	(17)	•	②

NetApp FAS3200 Series 8.0 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(2)	(2)(12)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
		(2)	(2)(12)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(2)	(2)(12)	⊘	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(2)	(2)(12)	⊘	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(2)	(2)(12)	•	•
	Native Client	(2)	(2)(12)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(2)	(2)(12)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(2)	(2)(12)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(2)	(2)(12)	•	•

NetApp FAS3200 Series 8.1 C-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(17)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	©	②

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
		(17)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(17)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(17)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(17)	•	•
	Native Client	(17)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(17)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(17)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(17)	•	•

NetApp FAS3200 Series 8.1 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 7-Mode	8.1.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(2)	(2)(10)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 7-Mode	8.1.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
		(2)	(2)(10)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(2)	(2)(10)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(2)	(2)(10)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(2)	(2)(10)	•	•
	Native Client	(2)	(2)(10)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(2)	(2)(10)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(2)	(2)(10)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(2)	(2)(10)	•	•

NetApp FAS3200 Series 8.2.x C-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(17)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
		(17)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(17)	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(17)	Ø	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(17)	Ø	•
	Native Client	(17)	Ø	•
Server	CC Core Server	(17)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(17)	Ø	•
	Multisite Core Server	(17)	Ø	•

NetApp FAS3200 Series 8.2.x 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x 7-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(2)(10)(17)	Ø	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x 7-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
		(2)(10)(17)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(2)(10)(17)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(2)(10)(17)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(2)(10)(17)	•	•
	Native Client	(2)(10)(17)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(2)(10)(17)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(2)(10)(17)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(2)(10)(17)	•	•

NetApp FAS6000 Series 7.2 and Future Versions, Releases

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	7.2.6.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	(7)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	(7)	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.2	7.2.6.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	(7)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	(7)	•	©
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	(7)	•	•
	Native Client	8	(7)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	(7)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	(7)	•	②
	Multisite Core Server	8	(7)	•	•

NetApp FAS6000 Series 7.3 and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	7.3.1.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(7)	(7)(15)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(7)	(7)(15)	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	7.3	7.3.1.1	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(7)	(7)(15)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(7)	(7)(15)	•	©
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(7)	(7)(15)	•	②
	Native Client	(7)	(7)(15)	•	②
Server	CC Core Server	(7)	(7)(15)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(7)	(7)(15)	•	②
	Multisite Core Server	(7)	(7)(15)	•	②

NetApp FAS6000 Series 8.0 C-Mode and Future Versions, Releases

Legend:

_	
L'A	

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	У.
	<u>. </u>	•

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 C-Mode	8.0.x C- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	(17)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	(17)	②	②

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 C-Mode	8.0.x C- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	(17)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	(17)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	(17)	•	•
	Native Client	8	(17)	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	(17)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	(17)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	(17)	•	•

NetApp FAS6000 Series 8.0 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(7)(15)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	©	②

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
		(7)(15)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(7)(15)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(7)(15)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(7)(15)	•	②
	Native Client	(7)(15)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(7)(15)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(7)(15)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(7)(15)	•	•

NetApp FAS6000 Series 8.1 C-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(17)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	©	②

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
		(17)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(17)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(17)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(17)	•	•
	Native Client	(17)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(17)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(17)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(17)	•	•

NetApp FAS6000 Series 8.1 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 7-Mode	8.1.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(7)(15)	(7)(10)(15)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 7-Mode	8.1.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
		(7)(15)	(7)(10)(15)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(7)(15)	(7)(10)(15)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(7)(15)	(7)(10)(15)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(7)(15)	(7)(10)(15)	•	•
	Native Client	(7)(15)	(7)(10)(15)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(7)(15)	(7)(10)(15)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(7)(15)	(7)(10)(15)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(7)(15)	(7)(10)(15)	•	•

NetApp FAS6000 Series 8.2.x C-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(17)	Ø	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
		(17)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(17)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(17)	•	②
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(17)	•	•
	Native Client	(17)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(17)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(17)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(17)	②	②

NetApp FAS6000 Series 8.2.x 7-Mode and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Legend: ✓ Supported ✓ Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x 7-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(7)(10)(15)(17)	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x 7-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
		(7)(10)(15)(17)		
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(7)(10)(15)(17)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(7)(10)(15)(17)	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(7)(10)(15)(17)	Ø	•
	Native Client	(7)(10)(15)(17)	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	(7)(10)(15)(17)	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(7)(10)(15)(17)	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	(7)(10)(15)(17)	•	•

NetApp FAS6200 Series 8.0 C-Mode

Legend:

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	У.
	<u>. </u>	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 C-Mode	8.0.x C- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	(17)	8	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	(17)	8	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 C-Mode	8.0.x C- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	(17)	8	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	(17)	8	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	(17)	8	Ø
	Native Client	8	(17)	8	Ø
Server	CC Core Server	8	(17)	8	Ø
	CCRC WAN Server	8	(17)	8	Ø
	Multisite Core Server	8	(17)	8	②

NetApp FAS6200 Series 8.0 7-Mode

Legend:

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	У.
	<u>. </u>	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	(17)	⊗	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	(17)	8	②

Deployment unit	Component	8.0 7-Mode	8.0.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	(17)	&	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	(17)	8	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	(17)	8	•
	Native Client	8	(17)	8	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	(17)	8	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	(17)	8	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	(17)	8	•

NetApp FAS6200 Series 8.1 C-Mode

Legend:

•

Supported

	A	
- 1	v	21
	r.	ъ.
	`	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 C-Mode	8.1.x C- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	(17)	8	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	⊗	(17)	8	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 C-Mode	8.1.x C- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	(17)	8	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	(17)	8	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	(17)	8	Ø
	Native Client	8	(17)	8	Ø
Server	CC Core Server	8	(17)	8	②
	CCRC WAN Server	8	(17)	8	Ø
	Multisite Core Server	8	(17)	8	②

NetApp FAS6200 Series 8.1 7-Mode

Legend:

	_	
-		ъ.
И		-
	w	
	4	

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 7-Mode	8.1.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	(17)	8	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	(17)	8	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.1 7-Mode	8.1.x 7- Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	(17)	&	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	(17)	8	Ø
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	(17)	8	②
	Native Client	8	(17)	8	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	(17)	8	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	(17)	8	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	(17)	8	•

NetApp FAS6200 Series 8.2.x C-Mode and Future Fix Packs

Legend:

V	

Supported

8
_

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(17)	8	Ø
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(17)	8	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x C-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(17)	8	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(17)	8	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(17)	8	•
	Native Client	(17)	8	•
Server	CC Core Server	(17)	8	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(17)	8	•
	Multisite Core Server	(17)	8	•

NetApp FAS6200 Series 8.2.x 7-Mode and Future Fix Packs

Legend:

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	У.
	<u>. </u>	•

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x 7-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(17)	8	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(17)	8	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.2.x 7-Mode	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(17)	8	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(17)	8	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(17)	8	•
	Native Client	(17)	8	•
Server	CC Core Server	(17)	8	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(17)	8	•
	Multisite Core Server	(17)	8	•

NetApp FAS8000 Series All Versions and Future Fix Packs

Legend:

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	All Versions	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	8	②
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	8	•

Deployment unit	Component	All Versions	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8	②
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	8	②
	Native Client	•	8	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	•

NetApp FAS900 Series 6.x

Legend:

L'4	

Supported

	а.
	7
_	•

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	6.x	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	6.x	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	8	8
	Native Client	•	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	8

NetApp FAS900 Series 7.x

Legend:

N. A.

Supported

	_	
- 2	~	
- 1		
_		
- 7	~	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.x	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	7.x	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration		8	8
	Native Client	•	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	8

Samba 4.0.0

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.0	4.0.7	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	•	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	•	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.0	4.0.7	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	•	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	•	8	8
	Native Client	8	②	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	8	•	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	8	•	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	8	8

Samba 4.2.0

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.2.0	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	4.2.0	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	8	8
	Native Client	•	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	8

Rational ClearCase 8.0.1.9 Detailed System Requirements

File Servers Notes

- 1. FAS2040 only.
- 2. Includes support for NetApp V-Series models
- 3. FAS3040 and FAS3070 only
- 4. FAS3047 and FAS3070 only
- 5. Includes support for N series Gateway models Feature Code 9551
- 6. Requires version 8.0.1 or later.
- 7. Includes support for NetApp V-Series models.
- 8. Includes support for N series Gateway models Feature Code 9551
- 9. FAS2040 only
- 10.Includes support for NetApp V-series models.
- 11.Includes support for N series Gateway models Feature Code 9551.
- 12. Includes support for NetApp V-Series models.
- 13.Includes support for N series Gateway models Feature Code 9551
- 14.Includes support for NetApp V-series models
- 15.Includes support for NetApp V-series models
- 16.FAS2040 Only
- 17.Includes support for NetApp V-Series models

Installation

Summary

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
IBM Installation Manager	1.6.2	1.6.2	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
	1.6.3	1.6.3	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes

IBM Installation Manager 1.6.2

Legend:

_	
A.	
	,

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	1.6.2	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(2)	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(2)	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	⊘	•

Deployment unit	Component	1.6.2	···>
		(2)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(2)	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(2)	•
	Native Client	(2)	•
Server	CC Core Server	(2)	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(2)	•
	Multisite Core Server	(2)	•

IBM Installation Manager 1.6.3

Legend:

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	1.6.3	1.6.3.1	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(1)	(1)	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(1)	(1)	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	1.6.3	1.6.3.1	·>
		(1)	(1)	
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(1)	(1)	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(1)	(1)	•
	Native Client	(1)	(1)	•
Server	CC Core Server	(1)	(1)	•
	CCRC WAN Server	(1)	(1)	•
	Multisite Core Server	(1)	(1)	•

Rational ClearCase 8.0.1.9 Detailed System Requirements

Installation Notes

- 1. IM 64 bit offering is available. See technote 1628641.
- 2. IM 64 bit offering is available. See technote 1628641.



Java

Summary

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
Borland JBuilder	10	10	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	2008	2008	8.0.1	• •	No	No

Borland JBuilder 10

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	10	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	10	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	8	8
	Native Client	•	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	8

Borland JBuilder 2008

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	2008	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	2008	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	8	8
	Native Client	•	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	8



Java SDK

Summary

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components	operating system restrictions?	Notes?
IBM Runtime Environment, Java Technology Edition	6.0.9	6.0.9.3	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	6.0.13	6.0.13	8.0.1.1	• •	No	No
	6.0.15	6.0.15.1	8.0.1.4	• •	No	No
	6.0.16.0	6.0.16.1	8.0.1.6	• •	No	No

IBM Runtime Environment, Java Technology Edition 6.0.9

Legend:

ξ

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	6.0.9	6.0.9.1	6.0.9.2	6.0.9.3	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	8	8	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	8	8	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	8	8	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	6.0.9	6.0.9.1	6.0.9.2	6.0.9.3	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	8	8	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	8	8	•	•
	Native Client	8	8	8	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	8	8	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	8	8	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	8	8	•	•

IBM Runtime Environment, Java Technology Edition 6.0.13

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	6.0.13	6.0.13.1	6.0.13.2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	6.0.13	6.0.13.1	6.0.13.2	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	②	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	②	•	•	•

IBM Runtime Environment, Java Technology Edition 6.0.15

Legend:

\bigcirc	S
------------	---

upported

8
_

Not supported

Components

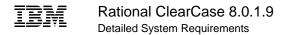
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	6.0.15	6.0.15.1	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	②	•



Deployment unit	Component	6.0.15	6.0.15.1	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	⊗	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	②	•
	Native Client	8	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	②	②
	CCRC WAN Server	8	②	②
	Multisite Core Server	8	Ø	•

IBM Runtime Environment, Java Technology Edition 6.0.16.0

Legend:

_	
	•
V	٠,

Supported

A	
674	
w	

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	6.0.16.0	5.0.16.1	6.0.16.1	6.0.16.2	6.0.16.3	6.0.16.4	6.0.16.7	6.0.16.1	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	8	•	•	②	②	②	8	②
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	8	•	•	•	②	②	8	②

Deployment unit	Component	6.0.16.0	5.0.16.1	6.0.16.1	6.0.16.2	6.0.16.3	6.0.16.4	6.0.16.7	6.0.16.1	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	8	•	•	•	②	•	8	Ø
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	8	•	•	•	•	•	8	⊘
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	8	②	•	•	②	•	8	②
	Native Client	8	8	•	•	•	•	•	8	②
Server	CC Core Server	8	8	•	•	•	•	•	8	Ø
	CCRC WAN Server	8	8	•	•	•	•	•	8	Ø
	Multisite Core Server	8	8	•	•	•	•	•	8	Ø

NFS Clients

Summary

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
Open Text NFS Client	2008	14.0.0.365	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Open Text NFS Solo	2008	14.0.0.365	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Shaffer Solutions Corporation DiskAccess and DiskAccess Lite	6.0	6.0	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Symantec Veritas	5.0 and future fix packs	5.0	8.0.1	• •	No	No

Open Text NFS Client 2008

Legend:

L'4	

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	2008	14.0.0.365	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	•	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	②	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	2008	14.0.0.365	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	②	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	Ø	8	8
	Native Client	8	②	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	8	②	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	8	•	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	8	8

Open Text NFS Solo 2008

Legend:

\mathbf{v}

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	2008	14.0.0.365	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	•	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	②	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	2008	14.0.0.365	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	②	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	Ø	8	8
	Native Client	8	②	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	8	②	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	8	•	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	8	•	8	8

Shaffer Solutions Corporation DiskAccess and DiskAccess Lite 6.0

Legend:

W	,

Supported

8
_

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	6.0	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	6.0	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	8	8
	Native Client	•	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	8

Symantec Veritas 5.0 and Future Fix Packs

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	5.0	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	8	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	8	•

Deployment unit	Component	5.0	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	Ø	8	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	Ø	8	•
	Native Client	Ø	8	•
Server	CC Core Server	Ø	8	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	•

Reporting and Analysis

Summary

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
Rational Insight	1.1	1.1	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	1.1.1	1.1.1	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Rational Publishing Engine	1.1.1	1.1.1	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	1.1.2	1.1.2	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	1.2	1.2	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	1.2.1	1.2.1	8.0.1	• •	No	No

Rational Insight 1.1

Legend:

Supported



Not supported

Components

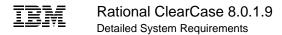
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	1.1	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	⊘	⊘
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	•



Deployment unit	Component	1.1	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	Ø
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Rational Insight 1.1.1

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	1.1.1	1.1.1.1	1.1.1.2	1.1.1.3	1.1.1.4	1.1.1.5	1.1.1.6	1.1.1.7	•••>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ø

Deployment unit	Component	1.1.1	1.1.1.1	1.1.1.2	1.1.1.3	1.1.1.4	1.1.1.5	1.1.1.6	1.1.1.7	>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•	•	②	②	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Rational Publishing Engine 1.1.1

Legend:

	•
V	•

Supported

Not supported

Components

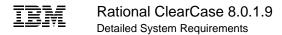
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	1.1.1	1.1.1.1	1.1.1.2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	Ø	Ø	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	②	•



Deployment unit	Component	1.1.1	1.1.1.1	1.1.1.2	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	②	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	②	•	•	•

Rational Publishing Engine 1.1.2

Legend:

_	
A.	
	,

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	1.1.2	1.1.2.1	1.1.2.2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	1.1.2	1.1.2.1	1.1.2.2	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	②	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	②	•	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	•	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	Ø	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	•

Rational Publishing Engine 1.2

Legend:

_	
W	

Supported

	_
- 6	
- 10	_
_	_

Not supported

Components

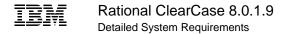
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	1.2	1.2.0.1	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	•



Deployment unit	Component	1.2	1.2.0.1	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	②	•
	Native Client	•	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	②	②
	Multisite Core Server	②	Ø	•

Rational Publishing Engine 1.2.1

Legend:

_	
W	

Supported



Not supported

Components

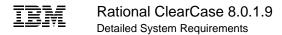
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	1.2.1	1.2.1.1	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	•



Deployment unit	Component	1.2.1	1.2.1.1	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•
	Native Client	②	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

Requirements Management

Summary

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components 👤 📱	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
Rational DOORS	9.3	9.3	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	9.4	9.4	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	9.5	9.5	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	9.5.1	9.5.1	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	9.5.2	9.5.2	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	9.6	9.6	8.0.1.3	• •	No	No
	9.6.1	9.6.1	8.0.1.3	• •	No	No
Rational Requirements Composer	4.0.2	4.0.2	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	4.0.3	4.0.3	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	4.0.4	4.0.4	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	4.0.5	4.0.5	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	4.0.6	4.0.6	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	4.0.7	4.0.7	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Rational RequisitePro	7.1.4	7.1.4.2	8.0.1	0 0	No	No

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	9.3	9.3.0.4	9.3.0.5	·->
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	②	②	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	9.3	9.3.0.4	9.3.0.5	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	②	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	•

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

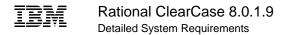
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	9.4	9.4.0.1	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	•



Deployment unit	Component	9.4	9.4.0.1	·->
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	9.5	9.5.0.1	9.5.1.1	9.5.1.2	9.5.2.1	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	②	②	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•	•	•	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	9.5	9.5.0.1	9.5.1.1	9.5.1.2	9.5.2.1	••>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	Ø	②	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

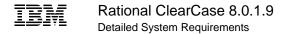
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	9.5.1	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	⊘	⊘
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	•



Deployment unit	Component	9.5.1	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	S
Server	CC Core Server	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Legend:

Supported



Not supported

Components

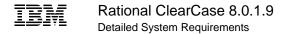
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	9.5.2	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	⊘	⊘
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	Ø	•



Deployment unit	Component	9.5.2	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

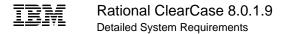
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	9.6	9.6.0.1	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	•



Deployment unit	Component	9.6	9.6.0.1	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•
	Native Client	②	②	②
Server	CC Core Server	②	②	②
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	9.6.1	9.6.1.1	9.6.1.2	9.6.1.3	9.6.1.4	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	②	⊘	②	②	②
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	9.6.1	9.6.1.1	9.6.1.2	9.6.1.3	9.6.1.4	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	Ø	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•

Legend:

Supported

8
_

Not supported

Components

Desktop

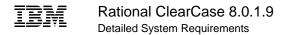
- Automatic Views for CCRC

- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.2	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•



Deployment unit	Component	4.0.2	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	⊘	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	•
	Native Client	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	Ø	•

Legend:

_	

Supported

8
_

Not supported

Components

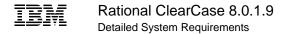
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.3	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•



Deployment unit	Component	4.0.3	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	Ø	•
Server	CC Core Server	Ø	Ø
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

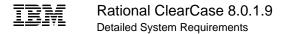
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.4	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Ø	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•



Deployment unit	Component	4.0.4	··>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

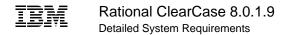
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.5	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	⊘
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	②



Deployment unit	Component	4.0.5	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•
	Native Client	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	Ø	•
	CCRC WAN Server	Ø	•
	Multisite Core Server	Ø	•

Legend:

F. 4	

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

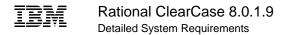
- Automatic Views for CCRC

- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.6	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Ø	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	•



Deployment unit	Component	4.0.6	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	⊘	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	•
	Native Client	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	Ø	•

Legend:

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	У.
	<u>. </u>	•

Not supported

Components

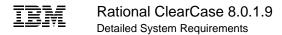
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	4.0.7	··>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	②
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	Ø	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	•



Deployment unit	Component	4.0.7	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	⊘	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	②	•
	Native Client	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	Ø	•

Rational RequisitePro 7.1.4

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.1.4	7.1.4.1	7.1.4.2	7.1.4.3	7.1.4.4	7.1.4.5	7.1.4.6	7.1.4.7	7.1.4.8	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	8	•	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	⊗	•	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	8

Deployment unit	Component	7.1.4	7.1.4.1	7.1.4.2	7.1.4.3	7.1.4.4	7.1.4.5	7.1.4.6	7.1.4.7	7.1.4.8	>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	8	•	8	8	8	&	8	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	8	•	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	8	•	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
	Native Client	8	8	•	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	8	8	•	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	8	8	•	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	8	8	②	8	8	8	8	8	8	8



Summary

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
Citrix MetaFrame	XP	XP	8.0.1	• •	No	Yes
Citrix XenApp	5.0	5.0	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	6.0	6.0	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	6.5	6.5	8.0.1.3	• •	No	No
Microsoft Windows Server	2000 Terminal Services and future versions, releases and fix packs	2000 Terminal Services	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Microsoft Windows Server 2008 R2	Remote Desktop Services and future versions, releases and fix packs	Remote Desktop Services	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Microsoft Windows Server 2012	Remote Desktop Services and future versions, releases and fix packs	Remote Desktop Services	8.0.1	• •	No	No

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
Microsoft Windows Server 2012 R2	Remote Desktop Services and future versions, releases and fix packs	Remote Desktop Services	8.0.1	• •	No	No

Citrix MetaFrame XP

Legend:

KY4	

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	XP	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	(1)	⊗	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	(1)	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	XP	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	(1)	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	(1)	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	(1)	8	8
	Native Client	(1)	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	(1)	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	(1)	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	(1)	8	8

Citrix XenApp 5.0

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	5.0	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	5.0	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	②	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	8	8
	Native Client	•	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	8

Citrix XenApp 6.0

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	6.0	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	6.0	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	8	8
	Native Client	•	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	8

Citrix XenApp 6.5

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	6.5	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	8	8
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	8	8

Deployment unit	Component	6.5	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	8	8
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	8	8
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	8	8
	Native Client	•	8	8
Server	CC Core Server	•	8	8
	CCRC WAN Server	•	8	8
	Multisite Core Server	•	8	8

Microsoft Windows Server 2000 Terminal Services and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	2000 Terminal Services	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	2000 Terminal Services	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	Ø	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

Microsoft Windows Server 2008 R2 Remote Desktop Services and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Remote Desktop Services	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	Remote Desktop Services	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

Microsoft Windows Server 2012 Remote Desktop Services and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Remote Desktop Services	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	Remote Desktop Services	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	Ø
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

Microsoft Windows Server 2012 R2 Remote Desktop Services and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	Remote Desktop Services	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	Remote Desktop Services	Future Versions, Releases	Future Fix Packs
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•
	Native Client	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•

Rational ClearCase 8.0.1.9 Detailed System Requirements

Terminal Services Notes

1. http://www-01.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?rs=984&uid=swg21117437

Testing Tools

Summary

Supported software	Version	Supported software minimum	Product minimum	Components 👤 📋	Operating system restrictions?	Notes?
Rational Functional Tester	8.5	8.5	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Rational Performance Tester	8.5	8.5	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Rational Service Tester for SOA Quality	8.5	8.5	8.0.1	• •	No	No
Rational Test RealTime	7.5	7.5.0.6	8.0.1	• •	No	No
	8.0	8.0	8.0.1	• •	No	No

Rational Functional Tester 8.5

Legend:

Supported



Not supported

Components

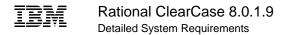
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.5	8.5.0.1	···>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	•



Deployment unit	Component	8.5	8.5.0.1	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	②	•
	Native Client	②	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	②	②
	CCRC WAN Server	②	②	②
	Multisite Core Server	•	Ø	•

Rational Performance Tester 8.5

Legend:

Supported



Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.5	8.5.0.1	8.5.0.2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	②	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.5	8.5.0.1	8.5.0.2	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	②	•
	Native Client	•	•	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	②	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	•

Rational Service Tester for SOA Quality 8.5

Legend:

L'4	

Supported

- 1	v	2
- 1	r.	У.
	<u>. </u>	•

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.5	8.5.0.1	8.5.0.2	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	•	•	②	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	②	•	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	②	②	②	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.5	8.5.0.1	8.5.0.2	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	②	•
	Native Client	•	•	②	•
Server	CC Core Server	②	•	②	•
	CCRC WAN Server	②	②	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	•

Rational Test RealTime 7.5

Legend:

Supported



Not supported

Components

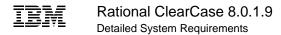
Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	7.5	7.5.0.4	7.5.0.6	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	8	8	•	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	8	8	②	•
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	8	8	②	•



Deployment unit	Component	7.5	7.5.0.4	7.5.0.6	>
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	8	8	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	8	8	•	•
	Native Client	8	8	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	8	8	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	8	8	②	•
	Multisite Core Server	8	8	•	•

Rational Test RealTime 8.0

Legend:

Supported

Not supported

Components

Desktop

- Automatic Views for CCRC
- ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)
- ClearTeam Explorer Extension
- ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE
- MS Visual Studio Integration
- Native Client
- Cadence Virtuoso Integration

Server

- CC Core Server
- CCRC WAN Server
- Multisite Core Server
- ClearCase zOS Extension
- Multisite Shipping Server only

Deployment unit	Component	8.0	8.0.0.1	8.0.0.2	8.0.0.3	8.0.0.4	8.0.0.5	>
Desktop	Automatic Views for CCRC	②	②	S	②	②	②	•
	ClearCase Remote Client (CCRC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Deployment unit	Component	8.0	8.0.0.1	8.0.0.2	8.0.0.3	8.0.0.4	8.0.0.5	···>
	ClearTeam Explorer Extension	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	MS Visual Studio Integration	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Native Client	②	•	•	•	•	•	•
Server	CC Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CCRC WAN Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Multisite Core Server	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Hardware

Rational ClearCase 8.0.1.9 requires the following hardware, organized by type of hardware, deployment units, or components.

Installable software

Operating System Families

Windows

Windows

Hardware	Components	Requirement	Applicable operating systems
Disk Space	Desktop ClearTeam Explorer Extension ClearTeam Explorer for Eclipse IDE	Minimum requirements All feature install requires 482 MB Client-only install requires 463 MB In addition, any host that will have snapshot view directories requires enough disk space to contain all files loaded into the snapshot views and all view-private files added to the views. The amount of space required depends on the number and sizes of the files in the views. Any host that will have VOB- or view-storage directories must have enough disk space to contain the files and databases used for storage of VOB- or view-storage directories. The amount of space required depends on the characteristics and use of the VOBs and views.	All supported Windows operating systems

Glossary

Bitness

Compatibility of the product with the bit version support that is provided by an operating system. Different parts of a product might run on the same operating system but support different application bitness. For example, one part of the product might run only in 32-bit mode, whereas another might support 64-bit tolerate mode.

31: The product or part of the product runs as a 31-bit application in a 31-bit operating environment.

32: The product or part of the product runs as a 32-bit application in a 32-bit operating environment.

64-tolerate: The product or part of the product runs as a 32-bit application in a 64-bit operating environment.

64-exploit: The product or part of the product runs natively as a 64-bit application in a 64-bit operating environment.

Co-packaged

Additional products that are included in the product package.

Co-installed

Additional products that are included in the product package and installed when the product is installed.

Deployment unit

Deployment Structure identifies pieces of a product that can be independently deployed onto one or more machines in a distributed infrastructure.

- The top level of the deployment structure consists of one or more deployment units. There are four possible deployment units that a product might support: Desktop, Server, Agent or client, Mobile.
- Deployment units may be further divided into deployable components

Desktop deployment unit: Part of the deployment structure intended for use by a single user, typically installed on the user desktops. Examples of desktop deployment units include development tools, administrative tools, stand-alone business applications.

Server deployment unit: Part of the deployment structure that can provide services to multiple clients, providing the server in a client-server architecture. Examples of server deployment units include application servers, management servers, database servers and server-based business applications.

Agent or client deployment unit: Part of the deployment structure that allows remote connection between software. Examples of agent of client deployment

	as the managed resources, a remote application, or database clients that are installed with the software accessing the remote services.
	Mobile deployment unit: Part of the deployment structure intended for use by a single user, typically installed on a mobile device. An example of a mobile deployment unit is a mobile application.
Hypervisor	A virtual machine in which a product can run on a guest operating system.
Limited operating system support	By default, the supported guest operating systems for a product and a hypervisor are the operating systems that are supported by both the product and the hypervisor. If a product restricts support to a subset of these operating systems, this restriction will be indicated by specifying that there is Limited Operating System Support.
Operating system minimum	The minimum operating system maintenance level that is required to run on the product.
Prerequisite minimum	The minimum maintenance level that is required for the prerequisite to work with the product.
Product minimum	The minimum maintenance level that is required for the product to run on the operating system, on an hypervisor, or work with a prerequisite product or supported software.
Supported software minimum	The minimum maintenance level that is required for the supported software to work with the product.
Maintenance Support Release	A Maintenance Support Release is a recommended product level for which support, including defect and security updates, will be provided over a specified period of time.

units include agents in management system that are installed in the same tier

Disclaimers

This report is subject to the Terms of Use (http://www.ibm.com/legal/us/en/) and the following disclaimers:

The information contained in this report is provided for informational purposes only. While efforts were made to verify the completeness and accuracy of the information contained in this publication, it is provided AS IS without warranty of any kind, express or implied, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability, non-infringement, and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, this information is based on IBM's current product plans and strategy, which are subject to change by IBM without notice. IBM shall not be responsible for any direct, incidental, consequential, special or other damages arising out of the use of, or otherwise related to, this report or any other materials. Nothing contained in this publication is intended to, nor shall have the effect of, creating any warranties or representations from IBM or its suppliers or licensors, or altering the terms and conditions of the applicable license agreement governing the use of IBM software.

References in this report to IBM products, programs, or services do not imply that they will be available in all countries in which IBM operates. Product release dates and/or capabilities referenced in this presentation may change at any time at IBM's sole discretion based on market opportunities or other factors, and are not intended to be a commitment to future product or feature availability in any way. The underlying database used to support these reports is refreshed on a weekly basis. Discrepancies found between reports generated using this web tool and other IBM documentation sources may or may not be attributed to different publish and refresh cycles for this tool and other sources. Nothing contained in this report is intended to, nor shall have the effect of, stating or implying that any activities undertaken by you will result in any specific sales, revenue growth, savings or other results. You assume sole responsibility for any results you obtain or decisions you make as a result of this report.

Notwithstanding the Terms of Use (http://www.ibm.com/legal/us/en/), users of this site are permitted to copy and save the reports generated from this tool for such users own internal business purpose. No other use shall be permitted.